

## PREFACE

The first edition of subclass KZ, *Law of Nations*, was published in 1997 as an experimental draft edition. Together with its companion subclass, JZ, *International relations*, it replaced the former subclass JX, *International law*. A revised 1998 edition of KZ resolved various issues identified by the Library of Congress and other institutions during the first year of application of the schedule. KZ was again published in 2007, cumulating additions and changes since 1998. A 2011 edition was published and included a new development for international criminal law in KZ7000-KZ7500 with a focus on the International Criminal Court (ICC). Beginning in 2015, editions were published annually. This 2021 edition cumulates all the changes since the 2020 edition.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

**<<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>>**

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

**<<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>>**

Jolande Goldberg, law classification specialist, created this schedule. She and Libby Dechman, senior cataloging policy specialist, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class K and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief  
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division

June 2021

## OUTLINE

KZ1-6795	Law of nations
KZ2-5.5	Bibliography
KZ24-38	Societies, etc.
KZ27-37	National
KZ(60)-62.5	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZ(63)-1152	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
KZ118-194	Treaties and other international agreements
KZ119-165	To 1920
KZ170-173	1920-
KZ176-182.5	Boundary treaties
KZ183-183.5	Treaties of arbitration, investigation, etc.
KZ184-194	Peace treaties
KZ199-218	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards
KZ221-1152	By region or country
KZ1165-1208	Trials
KZ1168-1208	Trials of international crimes
KZ1234-1236	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KZ1249-1252	International law and other disciplines
KZ1255-1273	Theory and principles
KZ1267-1273	Domain of the law of nations
KZ1284-1285.5	Methodology
KZ1287-1296	Codification of the law of nations
KZ1298-1304	The law of treaties. System of treaty law
KZ(1319)-(1327)	International legal regimes
KZ1329-3085	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900.
	Ius Naturae et Gentium
KZ1330-1339	Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
KZ1345-1369	French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
KZ1373-1387.2	American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
KZ2064-3085	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3092-3405	20th century
KZ3110-3405	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3410	21st century
KZ3670-3881	Objects of the law of nations. Territory and its different parts
KZ3900-(5490)	The international legal community and members
KZ3910-(5490)	Subjects of the law of nations
KZ4002-4080	The state
KZ4110	By region
KZ4112-4820	By state

## OUTLINE

KZ1-7500	Law of nations
	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations - Continued
KZ4850-(5490)	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
KZ4853-(4934)	The League of Nations
KZ(4935)-5275	The United Nations
KZ5330-(5490)	Regional organizations
KZ5510-6299	International law of peace and peace enforcement
KZ5586-5893	The system of collective security
KZ5615-5893	Arms control and disarmament regimes
KZ5637-5645	Conventional arms control
KZ5647-5686	Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation
KZ5687-5788.5	Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
KZ5834-5865	Other weapons of mass destruction
KZ5870-5893	Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
KZ5900-5967	Military pact systems for collective self-defense
KZ6009-6299	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
	Arbitration and adjudication
KZ6115-6299	Enforced settlement of international disputes
KZ6350-6785	Non-military coercion
KZ6360-6373	Threat of force
KZ6374-(6377)	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
KZ6378-6785	Warfare on land
KZ6427-6437	Humanitarian law
KZ6440-6530	Warfare on sea
KZ6540-6660	Air warfare
KZ6665-6714	The end of war. Armistice. Surrender.
KZ6730-6795	Postliminy
KZ7000-7500	International criminal law and procedure
KZ7011-7220	International criminal law
KZ7139-7220	International crimes or groups of crimes
KZ7140	Aggression. Crimes against peace
KZ7145-7177	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
KZ7180-7188	Genocide
KZ7198-7220	Other crimes under international law
KZ7230-7490	International criminal courts
KZ7250-7490	International Criminal Court (2002- )
KZ7495-7500	Victims of crimes

## OUTLINE

KZA1002-(4205)	Law of the sea
KZA1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZA1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZA1340-1417	Concepts and principles
KZA1340	Mare clausum doctrine
KZA1348-1405	Mare liberum doctrine
KZA1430-1690	Maritime boundaries
KZA1630-1664	Continental shelf
KZA(3481)-(3900)	Marine resources conservation and development
KZA(3891)-(3900)	High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
KZA4130-(4205)	Public order of the oceans
KZD1002-6715	Space law. Law of outer space
KZD1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZD1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD1340-1400	Concepts and principles. Theory
KZD1390-1400	Regulated use theory
KZD1410	The source of the law of space
KZD1420-1455	Boundaries
KZD3489-4406	Peaceful uses of outer space
KZD3489.5-3608	Space resources
KZD4030-4326	Public order in space and outer space
KZD4080-4210	Space flight
KZD(4301)-4310	Space communication
KZD4320.2-4326	Rescue operations in outer space
KZD4400-4406	Liability for accidents
KZD5614-6715	Un-peaceful uses of outer space
KZD5620-5622.2	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD5648-5680.2	Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space

## Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

## Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. *Annuaire français de droit international*; *Asian Yearbook of International Law*; *British Yearbook of International Law*; *Jahrbuch für internationales Recht*; *Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg*

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. *International Court of Justice Yearbook*; *Yearbook of the United Nations*, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series

## Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z International, A-Z

24.H35 Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48 International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

## National

27.A-Z North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A66 American Institute of International Law

27.A67 American Society of International Law

28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z

## European

31.A-Z English, A-Z

- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
- National
- European
- English, A-Z -- Continued
- 31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
- 32.A-Z French, A-Z
- 33.A-Z German, A-Z
- 33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
- 34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
- 35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
- 35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
- 35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
- 35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law
- Asian and Pacific
- 36.A-Z Australian, A-Z
- 36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
- 36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
- 36.4.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
- 37.A-Z African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
- Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
- For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
- For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
- For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
- <60> Congress of Berlin, 1878
- see KZ1383
- <61> Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
- see KZ1385
- Geneva Conferences and Conventions
- see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
- Interparliamentary Union. Conference
- 62 Serials
- 62.2 Monographs. By date
- 62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
- <63> Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
- see JZ63
- Bibliography
- Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625
- General
- 64 Collective and selective
- Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
- Named collections
- 66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
- 69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
- Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626
- 72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## General

## Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

## Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories

e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

## By period

## To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traités de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive

e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

## Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens

142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens

142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens

142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard

142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard

142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)

142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).

F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf

142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf

142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk

142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)

151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)

151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## By period

## To 1920 -- Continued

- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge  
 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.  
 e. g.  
 Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- )  
 Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

## 165 Other collections

## 1920-

## Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

## League of Nations

- 170 Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités  
 170.5 Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)  
 Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

## United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or  
 supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

## 171 Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which  
 the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949- )  
 Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General  
 Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and  
 recorded with the Secretariat  
 Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the  
 Secretariat of the UN (1977)  
 Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series  
 (1984)

172 Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and  
 recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités  
 (U.N.T.S.) (1946- )

## 172.8 Other collections

## 173 Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités  
 Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945  
 The major international treaties, 1914-1973  
 The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard  
 Wasserstein)  
 Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)  
 Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

## Boundary treaties

## 176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

## 176.2 Collections. Selections

## North America

## United States

- 177 Indexes and tables. Registers  
 177.2 Collections. Selections  
 177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts  
 Including (contemporary) comments on the draft  
 177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5

## Canada

## 178 Indexes and tables. Registers



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Boundary treaties

## North America

## Canada -- Continued

- 178.2 Collections. Selections
- 178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
  - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
- 178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
  - Subarrange each by Table K5

## Latin America

- 179 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 179.2 Collections. Selections
- 179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
  - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
- 179.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
    - e.g.
    - Haiti
      - Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

- 179.5.H2 date
- 179.5.H2 1929

## Europe

- 180 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 180.2 Collections. Selections
- 180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
  - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
- 180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Asia and Pacific Regions

- 181 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 181.2 Collections. Selections
- 181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
  - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
- 181.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Africa. Middle East

- 182 Indexes and tables. Registers
- 182.2 Collections. Selections
- 182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
  - Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
- 182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication

- 183 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids
  - e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)
- 183.2 Collections. Selections
- 183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
- 183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

## Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the war

For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+

184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.

e. g.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)

Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler

Including early collections (to 1914)

e. g.

Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)

Recueil des diverse traités de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626

Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)

Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)

Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)

Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)

Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties

For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5 General works. Studies on treaties

## By period

To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+

1890-1914

Collections see KZ184.2

184.6 Multilateral. By date of signature

184.7.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

## World War I

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185 Collections. Selections

185.2 Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

## 1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

## World War I

## Peace treaties -- Continued

- 186 Collections. Selections  
Including surrender documents  
Multilateral  
186.2 Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)  
186.22 Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)  
186.225 Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)  
186.23 Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)  
186.24 Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)  
186.25 Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)  
186.26 Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)  
186.27 Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)  
186.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1920 to the end of World War II (1945)  
Particular conflicts or wars  
World War II  
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
- 188 Collections. Selections  
188.2 Multilateral. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
188.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 188.6 Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)  
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany  
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
- 189 Collections. Selections  
Including surrender documents  
189.2 Multilateral. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
189.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy  
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
- 190 Collections. Selections  
Including surrender documents  
190.2 Multilateral. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
190.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
- 191 Collections. Selections  
Including surrender documents  
191.2 Multilateral. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

## Particular conflicts or wars

## World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

192.A-Z Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

## Other treaties and agreements

193 Collections. Selections

193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## 1945-

194.A-Z Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77 Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

## Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

## Including pleadings

199 Universal collections

## International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards

200 General collections

For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+

200.5 Indexes. Digests

## Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900- )

201 Indexes

202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

## Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil

203 Serials

204 Monographs. By date

## Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)

## Reports. Recueil

206 Indexes

207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory

## General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings

208 Serials

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
- Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
- Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
- Reports. Recueil
- General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings
- International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946- )
- Bibliography see KZ6272
- Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
- Annual report to the UN General Assembly
- see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
- Reports. Recueil
- Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Advisory opinions. Orders.
- Repertory
- General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date
- Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents
- (218.92-220.2) International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002- )
- see KZ7295+
- By region or country
- Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
- Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from which claim derives its name
- The Americas and West Indies
- 221-230 General (Table K23 modified)
- (230.A-Z) This number not used
- United States
- Department of State documents and papers
- 231 General collections
- Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations; International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
- Secretary of State
- 232 Reports
- Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
- 232.5 Diplomatic correspondence
- Class here routine correspondence
- Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
- Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
- 233 Serials
- 233.5 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
- 233.6 Relations with particular countries. By country
- 234 President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
- United States Congress. Legislative documents
- For the American State Papers see KF11
- For committee hearings see KF24.8+
- For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued

## Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

234.2

## Collections

234.3

## Executive reports. By date

## House. Committee on International Relations

Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

## Collections

234.5

## Particular. By date

## Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

see class J

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+

235

## Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)

For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+

## Collections

## Serials

Including official and non-official series

235.3

## United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)

235.32

## Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

## Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:

United States (CTIA)

## Monographs

Including official and private editions

236

## By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America  
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

237.2

## Individual treaties. By date of signature

## Indexes. Digests see KZ235

237.7

## Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

## Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration  
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a  
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For  
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean  
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

## General collections

## Alabama claims

238.A4

## Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

## The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

Special documents

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
  - By region or country
    - The Americas and West Indies
      - United States
        - Cases, claims, etc.
          - Alabama claims
            - The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
              - The American case
                - Special documents -- Continued
                  - 1872 (dated)
                    - Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations
                  - 1872 (undated)
                  - After 1872
                - The British case
                  - Collections (English editions)
                  - Collections (Foreign editions)
                  - Special documents
                    - 1872 (dated)
                    - 1872 (undated)
                    - After 1872
                - The Tribunal
                  - Collections
                    - Documents prior to the award
                    - Decision and award
                    - Other
                      - United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
                      - United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
                        - Proceedings
                          - Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
                        - Separate documents. By date
                    - Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
  - Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
    - British claims
      - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
    - American claims
      - Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
    - List of claims
    - Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
  - Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)
  - American claims against Bulgaria
  - Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
  - French and American claims
    - Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884
    - French Spoliation claims
      - Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
  - General collections
    - United States
      - Documents. By date
      - Particular claims. By name, A-Z
    - French documents
      - Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
      - Other special, A-Z
  - Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940  
Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
- 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
- 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
- 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
- 239 Cases and claims. By date  
Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W  
e. g.
- 245.T4 Texas Republic  
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
- 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
- 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
- Central America
- 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)
- (380.A-Z) This number not used
- 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
- 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
- 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
- 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
- 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
- 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
- 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
- Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works
- 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
- 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
- 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
- 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
- 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
- 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
- <491> Danish West Indies  
see KZ484
- 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)  
Including Curaçao  
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
- 495 French West Indies (Table K24)  
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique  
For French Guiana see KZ577
- South America
- 501-510 General (Table K23 modified)
- (510.A-Z) This number not used
- 511-520 Argentina (Table K23)
- 521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)
- 531-540 Brazil (Table K23)
- 541-550 Chile (Table K23)
- 551-560 Colombia (Table K23)



- Sources. Fontes juris gentium  
 By region or country  
 The Americas and West Indies  
 South America -- Continued  
 561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)  
 Guiana  
 571 General works  
 British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485  
 574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)  
 577 French Guiana (Table K24)  
 581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)  
 591-600 Peru (Table K23)  
 601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)  
 611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)  
 620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)  
 Europe  
 621-630 General (Table K23 modified)  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires  
 e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744  
 Collections  
 625.3 Serials  
 626 Monographs. By date  
 e.g.  
 Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ...  
 (1683)  
 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700  
 see KZ119  
 Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)  
 Recueil des diverse traites de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de  
 traites, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)  
 A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war  
 among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see  
 KZ184.2  
 Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traites  
 (1728-1755)  
 Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)  
 La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux  
 traités .. (1778)  
 Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2  
 Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-,  
 kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)  
 Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)  
 (630.A-Z) This number not used  
 Great Britain  
 631-640 General (Table K23 modified)  
 Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland  
 combined  
 (640.A-Z) This number not used  
 641 Wales (Table K24)  
 642 Scotland (Table K24)  
 Gibraltar see KZ1046  
 643 Northern Ireland (Table K24)  
 645 Ireland. Eire (Table K24)  
 651-660 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)  
 661-670 Hungary (Table K23)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)  
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)  
681-690 France (Table K23)  
690.5 Monaco (Table K24)  
Germany  
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)  
691-700 General (Table K23 modified)  
700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z  
700.B34 Baden  
700.B38 Bavaria  
700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)  
700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)  
700.W82 Wuerttemberg  
701-710 Greece (Table K23)  
Italy  
711-720 General (Table K23 modified)  
720.A-Z Individual states, A-Z  
720.V45 Venice  
722 Andorra (Table K24)  
723 San Marino (Table K24)  
724 Malta (Table K24)  
The Benelux countries. Low countries  
Holland see KZ741+  
731-740 Belgium (Table K23)  
The Netherlands. Holland  
741-750 General (Table K23 modified)  
750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z  
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions  
750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)  
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
751-760 General (Table K23 modified)  
Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of  
former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.  
760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z  
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4  
Estonia see KZ760.9  
Finland see KZ760.8  
Latvia see KZ760.92  
Lithuania see KZ760.93  
Poland see KZ760.7  
White Russia see KZ760.4  
760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)  
Caucasus  
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923  
Azerbaijan see KZ924  
Georgia (Republic) see KZ925  
760.4 Belarus (Table K24)  
760.5 Moldova (Table K24)  
760.6 Ukraine (Table K24)  
760.7 Poland (Table K24)  
760.8 Finland (Table K24)  
Baltic countries  
760.9 Estonia (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe

## Baltic countries -- Continued

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

## Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

## Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

## Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

898

General (Table K24)

900

Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)

901

Bahrain (Table K24)

Gaza see KZ906

904

Iran (Table K24)

905

Iraq (Table K24)

906

Israel. Palestine (Table K24)

907

Jerusalem (Table K24)

908

Jordan (Table K24)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ906

910

Kuwait (Table K24)

911

Lebanon (Table K24)

912

Oman (Table K24)

913

Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)

914

Qatar (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

- 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)  
Southern Yemen see KZ919
- 916 Syria (Table K24)
- 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
- 918 Yemen (Table K24)
- 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)
- Caucasus
- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
- 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)
- 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
- Turkey see KZ841+
- Cyprus see KZ850.3
- Central Asia
- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
- 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
- 932 Tajikistan (Table K24)
- 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
- 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)
- South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
- 934.5 General (Table K24)  
For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
- 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
- 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
- 937 Bhutan (Table K24)
- 938 Brunei (Table K24)
- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

## India

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 971     | General (Table K23 modified)   |
| 980.A-Z | States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z   |
|         | Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.) |
| 980.A64 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands  |
| 980.A65 | Andhra Pradesh   |
| 980.A78 | Arunchal Pradesh   |
| 980.A88 | Assam  |
| 980.B55 | Bihar  |
| 980.C35 | Calcutta/Bengal Presidency   |
| 980.C53 | Chandigarh   |
| 980.D34 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli   |
| 980.D45 | Delhi  |
| 980.G63 | Goa, Daman, and Diu  |
| 980.G85 | Gujarat  |
| 980.H37 | Haryana  |
| 980.H56 | Himachal Pradesh   |
| 980.H84 | Hyderabad  |
| 980.J35 | Jaipur   |
| 980.J36 | Jammu and Kashmir  |
| 980.K37 | Karnataka  |
| 980.K47 | Kerala   |
| 980.K85 | Kumaon   |
| 980.L35 | Lakshadweep  |
| 980.M34 | Madhya Pradesh   |
| 980.M35 | Madras Presidency  |
| 980.M36 | Maharashtra  |
| 980.M37 | Manipur  |
| 980.M45 | Meghalaya  |
| 980.M59 | Mizoram  |
|         | Mysore see KZ980.U77   |
| 980.N35 | Nagaland   |
| 980.O75 | Orissa   |
| 980.P66 | Pondicherry  |
| 980.P85 | Punjab   |
| 980.R35 | Rajasthan  |
| 980.S55 | Sikkim   |
| 980.T35 | Tamil Nadu   |
| 980.T75 | Tripura  |
| 980.U77 | Uttar Pradesh  |
| 980.W47 | West Bengal  |
| 980.3   | French Indochina (Table K24)   |
| 980.6   | Indonesia (Table K24)  |
| 981-990 | Japan (Table K23)  |
| 991     | Korea (South) (Table K24)  |
| 992     | Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)                       |
| 992.3   | Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)  |
| 993     | Laos (Table K24)   |
| 994     | Macau (Table K24)  |
|         | Malaysia   |
| 995     | General (Table K24)  |
|         | Individual states  |

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

## Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
- Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table K24)
- 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
- Myanmar see KZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
- Including the periods up through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- Africa
- 1019 General (Table K24)
- 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
- 1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
- 1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
- Cabo Verde see KZ1030
- 1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
- 1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
- 1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
- 1032 Chad (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1033 Comoros (Table K24)
- 1034 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K24)
- 1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
- 1036 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
- 1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1038 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
- 1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
- Eswatini see KZ1094
- 1039 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
- 1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
- 1041 French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1042 Gabon (Table K24)
- 1043 Gambia (Table K24)
- 1044 German East Africa (Table K24)
- 1045 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
- 1046 Gibraltar (Table K24)
- 1047 Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
- 1048 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
- 1049 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
- 1050 Ifni (Table K24)
- 1051 Italian East Africa (Table K24)
- 1052 Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1053 Kenya (Table K24)
- 1054 Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
- 1055 Liberia (Table K24)
- 1056 Libya (Table K24)
- 1057 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
- 1058 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
- 1059 Mali (Table K24)
- 1060 Mauritania (Table K24)
- 1061 Mauritius (Table K24)
- 1062 Mayotte (Table K24)
- 1063 Morocco (Table K24)
- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa (Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
  - 1081 General (Table K23 modified)
  - 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
    - Including former independent homelands
    - 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
    - 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
    - 1090.C57 Ciskei
    - 1090.E36 Eastern Cape

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa

## South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued

Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68

1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State

1090.G38 Gauteng

1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal

Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

Natal see KZ1090.K93

1090.N64 North West

1090.N65 Northern Cape

1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74

1090.T73 Transkei

1090.T74 Transvaal

1090.V46 Venda

1090.W48 Western Cape

1090.5 South Sudan (Table K24)

1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)

1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)

1093 Sudan (Table K24)

1094 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)

1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)

1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)

1097 Tunisia (Table K24)

1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)

1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)

1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)

1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)

1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

## Pacific Area

1105 General (Table K24)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

## Australia

1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)

1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory

1120.N48 New South Wales

1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)

1120.N673 Northern Territory

1120.Q84 Queensland

1120.S68 South Australia

1120.T38 Tasmania

1120.V53 Victoria

1120.W48 Western Australia

## New Zealand

1121 General (Table K24)

1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Pacific Area

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
- 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
- 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
- 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
- 1129 Fiji (Table K24)
- 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
- 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
- 1132 Guam (Table K24)
- 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
- 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
- 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
- 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
- 1137 Nauru (Table K24)
- 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
- 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

## Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories
- Trials
- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
  - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
  - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
  - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals
  - Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
  - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
  - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
  - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
  - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
  - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period
  - Early to end of World War I, 1918

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

## End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946

For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

1179.E36

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.H54

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.I23

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.J89

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

1179.M43

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

1179.M56

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.N38

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180

Bibliography

1181

General (Collected)

1182.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

1182.3

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

## End of World War I to 1949

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

## World War II -- Continued

## The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183

## General (Collected)

1184.A-Z

## Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66

## Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36

## Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

## Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952 (Asian-Pacific theater)

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France, Netherlands and Philippines

1185

## General (Collective)

1186.A-Z

## Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1187.A-Z

## Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

## 1949-

## Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

## Collections. Selections

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

## Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

## Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

## India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

## Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

## Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

## Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

## Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

## Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

## Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)

Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

1208.C45

## Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.L43

## Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)

Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon

1208.S53

## Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

## Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

## Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

1215

## General (Collective)

1216.A-Z

## Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

1234

## General works

1235

## Electronic data processing

1236

## Legal abbreviations. System of citation

## Surveys of legal activities

Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
  - Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching
  - 1237 General works
  - 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
  - General see KZ24+
  - International Bar Association see K109+
  - International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- 1240 Conferences. Symposia
  - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
    - see KZ62+
- 1242 History
  - Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks. Study guides
  - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- International law and other disciplines or subjects
  - 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
  - International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
  - 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
  - 1251 Sociology of international law
  - 1252 Relation to economics
- Theory and principles
  - Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
  - For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
  - For the history of international law see KZ1242
  - General works see KZ2064+
  - The concept of law
    - Ethics. Morality of law
      - 1256 International public order. Ordre public
      - 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
      - 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
    - Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
      - Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
  - 1259 General works
  - 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
  - 1261 Jus cogens
  - 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
    - 1262.C65 Consent
    - 1262.E849 Estoppel
    - 1262.G64 Good faith
    - 1262.J87 Juristic acts
      - Including unilateral acts
    - 1262.R43 Reciprocity
  - International public law and municipal law
    - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law
  - Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
    - see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- 1266 Relationship between human rights and public international law
- 1266.5 Relationship between natural law and public international law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
  - 1267 General works

- Theory and principles
  - Domain of the Law of Nations -- Continued
    - Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
      - 1268 General works
      - 1269 De-colonization and national self-determination
        - The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
          - Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
      - 1270 General works
        - International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
        - Rules of conduct in the international community
          - 1272 General works
            - Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
        - 1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
          - For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
          - For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
      - 1275 Rule of law
    - The source of international law
      - 1275.5 General works
      - 1276 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
      - 1277 Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law
      - 1278 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
        - For treaty collections see KZ118+
        - For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
      - 1279 General principles. Principes généraux
        - Including doctrine and advisory opinion
      - 1280 Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
        - Codes see KZ1289+
        - International legal regimes see KZ1322+
        - The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+
    - Methodology
      - 1284 General works
        - e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
      - 1285 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
        - Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law
      - 1285.5 Legal semantics. Terminology
    - Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
      - Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
      - Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
        - For the resulting conventions, see the subject
      - 1286 General works
      - 1287.A-Z Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z
      - 1287.C6 Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
        - Also known as Hague Codification Conference
        - Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference
      - 1287.I46 Institute for International Law
      - 1287.I47 Inter-American Council of Jurists

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making  
 Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)  
 Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)  
 Class here reports and other official documents
- 1287.I56 International Conference of American States  
 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists  
 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)
- Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes
- 1287.5 General works  
 1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
 1288.A45 American Institute of International Law  
 1288.I46 Institute of International Law  
 1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)  
 1288.I58 International Law Association
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique  
 Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.  
 Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z  
 1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)  
 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt  
 1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre  
 1290.D66 Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Précis d'un Code du Droit international  
 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'une autorité nationale, législative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public  
 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code  
 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica  
 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law  
 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law  
 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War  
 1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico  
 1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)  
 By language  
 1293 English  
 1293.5 French  
 1294 German  
 1294.5 Italian  
 1295 Japanese  
 1295.5 Russian  
 1296 Spanish. Portuguese  
 1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law  
 Including works on treaty making  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference  
 United Nations conferences  
 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969
- 1298 Serials  
 1298.2 Monographs. By date

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference  
 United Nations conferences  
 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199           *Serials*  
     .xA3                   *Monographs. By date*
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International  
 Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 1298.3 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)  
 1299 Other official acts  
     Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works  
 1301.2 Typology  
     Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power  
 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism  
 1302 Form and parts of the treaty  
     Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration  
 Validity and nullity. Invalidation
- 1302.5 General works  
 1302.8 Provisional application  
 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda  
     For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination  
 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation  
 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation  
 <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy  
     see JZ1305+
- International cooperation through international regimes
- 1318 General works  
 Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General  
     see JZ1319
- <1320> Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions  
 General  
     see JZ1320  
     National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest  
     see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship  
     see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood  
     see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism  
     see JZ1320.7

## International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued

## International legal regimes

Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities

For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321

## General works

## Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

## General works

## Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

## Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

## Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

&lt;1324-1327&gt;

## International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

## Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

## General works see KZ1242

## To 1648

1328

## General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1329.8.A77

Treaty of Arras, 1435

For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360

For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529

For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559

For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33

Treaty of Madrid, 1526

For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5



Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium  
To 1648

- 1329.8.T76
  - Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
  - Treaty of Troyes, 1420
    - For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
  - Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330
  - General works
  - Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
    - The instrument (Table K5)
- 1330.5
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 1330.7.A-Z
  - Edict of restitution, 1629
- 1330.7.E3
  - Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
- 1330.9
  - Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
- 1331
  - Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
- 1333.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 1333.C94
  - Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1333.3
  - Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
- 1333.32
  - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
- 1333.4
  - Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
- 1333.5
  - Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
  - Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
    - Including related treaties and alliances
    - Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1334
  - The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
- 1335.3.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.3.S63
  - Spanish succession
- 1335.5
  - Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
  - Treaty of Paris, 1763
    - Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1336
  - The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
- 1338.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 1339.A-Z
  - Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1339.A59
  - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
- 1339.F66
  - Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
- 1339.H36
  - Treaty of Hanover, 1725
- 1339.P37
  - Family pact of Paris, 1761
- 1339.Q83
  - Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 1339.S48
  - Treaty of Seville, 1729
- 1339.V47
  - Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
  - General works
  - Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
  - Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
  - Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
  - Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
  - Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
    - For legal works on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
- 1355.5
  - Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
  - Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
    - The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
- 1358
  - Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1358.3
  - Congress of Troppau, 1820
- 1361
  - Congress of Laibach, 1821
- 1363
  - Congress of Verona, 1822
- 1365
  - Congress of Verona, 1822

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*  
 French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826  
 1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)  
 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)  
     For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z  
 1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- 1373 General works  
     St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637  
     Treaty of London, 1871
- 1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)  
 1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 1380.T74 Treaty obligations  
     Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)  
 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882  
 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885  
     Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa  
     Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)  
 Pan-American Conferences
- 1387 General works  
 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890  
     For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+  
     Cf. F1404+ Latin America
- 1389 Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)  
 1390.A-Z The instrument (Table K5)  
     Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )  
     see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service  
     For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works  
 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad  
 Publicists. Writers on public international law  
     Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works  
     For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, *Mare Liberum*
- 2064 Collections. Selections  
 To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)  
 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)  
 2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
     e.g.  
     *De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III* (1582) see KZ6385
- 2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)  
 2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)  
 2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)  
 2083 Brunus - Cumberland  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*  
 Publicists. Writers on public international law  
 To 18th century. By author or title  
 Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued
- 2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)  
 2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)  
 2086 Cumberland - Gentili  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)  
 2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e.g.  
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385  
 De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385  
 De legationibus (1585)
- 2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)  
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
- 2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date  
 2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g.  
 De jure praedae see KZ6600  
 De jure belli ac pacis libri tres  
 Mare liberum see KZA1348
- 2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism  
 Including early (contemporary) works
- 2107 Grotius - Leibnitz  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)  
 2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
- 2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)  
 2112 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)  
 2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)  
 2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)  
 2117 Machiavelli - Molloy  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)  
 2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)  
 2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)  
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
- 2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo  
 (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
- 2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)  
 2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
- 2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)  
 2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)  
 2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see  
 KBM524.15  
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
- 2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)  
 2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)  
 2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)  
 2157 Suárez - Vitoria  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## To 18th century. By author or title

## Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued

- 2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)  
Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
- 2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
- 2157.T65 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
- 2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
- 2159 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
- 2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
- 2163.2 Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
- 2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
- 2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
- 2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
- 18th century. By author or title  
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
- English
- 2220 A - Bentham  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
- 2223 Bentham - Fulbeck  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
- 2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
- 2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
- 2233 Rutherford - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Dutch
- 2242 A - Bijndershoek  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2243 Bijndershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
- 2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)  
De dominio maris see KZA1340
- 2245 Bijndershoek - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
- 2260-2276 French
- 2260 A - Mably  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
- 2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
- 2266 Mably - Montesquieu  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
- 2273 Montesquieu - Neyron  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
- 2276 Neyron - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
- 2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 18th century. By author or title

## German -- Continued

- 2305 Achenwall - Glafey  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2305.B84 Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
- 2305.C62 Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
- 2305.C63 Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
- 2305.C63A3-.C63A39 Individual works. By title  
e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
- 2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
- 2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
- 2308 Glafey - Günther  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2311 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
- 2313 Günther - Heineccius  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2314 Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
- 2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
- 2316 Heineccius - Kant  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
- 2323 Kant - Martens  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
- 2326 Martens - Moser  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
- 2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
- 2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g.  
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)  
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)  
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)
- 2334 Moser - Ompteda  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
- 2339 Ompteda - Thomasius  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
- 2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
- 2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
- 2346 Thomasius - Wolff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
- 2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
- 2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
- 2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 18th century. By author or title

## German -- Continued

2349

Wolff - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2349.Z35

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

## Italian

2370

A - Azuni

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2371

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)

2373

Azuni - Lampredi

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2374

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)

2379

Lampredi - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## Spanish and Portuguese

2388

A - P

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2388.M87

Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)

2388.O56

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)

2388.O77

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)

2389

P - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## Scandinavian

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z

## Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## 19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

## American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460

Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## American -- Continued

- 2469 Gallaudet - Halleck  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2469.G28 Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)
- 2469.G45 Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)
- 2475 Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)
- 2478 Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)
- 2480 Kent - Lawrence, W.B.  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2481 Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
- 2483 Lawrence - Snow  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2483.L64 Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
- 2483.P76 Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
- 2486 Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
- 2489 Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
- 2492 Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
- 2495 Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
- 2498 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
- 2500 Woolsey - Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.A-Z Dutch, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.V65 Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
- English
- 2503 A - Amos  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2505 Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
- 2507 Amos - Creasy  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## English -- Continued

- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)  
 2564 Manning - Phillimore  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)  
 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)  
 2567 Phillimore - Polson  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)  
 2574 Polson - Stowell  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)  
 2580 Stowell - Twiss  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)  
 2584 Twiss - Ward  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)  
 2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)  
 2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)  
 2590 Westlake - Wildman  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)  
 2594 Wildman - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French
- Including Belgian publicists or titles
- 2607 A - Bonfils  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)  
 2613 Bonfils - Cauchy  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)  
 2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)  
 2616 Cauchy - Cussy  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)  
 2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)  
 2626 Cussy - Despagnet  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2641 Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)  
 2643 Despagnet - Fauchille  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)  
 2656 Fauchille - Féraud  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)  
 2660 Féraud - Funck  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)  
 2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)  
 2673 Garden - Laveleye  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4



## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## French

## Garden - Laveleye -- Continued

2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)

2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)

2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)

2701 Laveleye - Nys

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)

2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)

2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)

2704 Nys - Piédelièvre

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)

2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)

## For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538

2730 Proudhon - Renault

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)

2737 Renault - Rivier

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)

2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)

2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)

2747 Rouard - Sorel

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)

2753 Sorel - Z

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

## German

## Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles

2774 A - Bluntschli

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)

2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)

2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)

2783 Gagern - Gz

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

2786 H - Heffter

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)

2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)

2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)

2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)

2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## German -- Continued

- 2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
- 2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
- 2806 Klüber - Lasson  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
- 2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
- 2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
- 2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
- 2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
- 2819 Neumann - Oppenheim  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
- 2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
- 2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
- 2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
- 2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
- 2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
- 2829 Schlieff, Eugen (Table K3)
- 2833 Schlieff, F - Schmalz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
- 2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
- 2836 Schmalz - Schulze  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
- 2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
- 2843 Stoerk - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
- 2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
- Greek
- 2844 A - Saripolos  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
- 2847 Saripolos - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Italian
- 2857 A - Carnazza  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
- 2860 Carnazza - Casanova  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
- 2865 Celli (Table K3)
- 2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
- 2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## Italian -- Continued

- 2875 Esperson (Table K3)  
 2878 Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)  
 2881 Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)  
 2883 Fiore - Grasso  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2887 Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)  
 2889 Grasso - Macri  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2889.L39 Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)  
 2894 Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)  
 2897 Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)  
 2899 Mamiani - Morello  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2904 Morello, Paolo (Table K3)  
 2910 Morello - Pertile  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2910.O55 Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)  
 2914 Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)  
 2917 Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)  
 2919 Pierantoni - Sandonà  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2924 Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)  
 2926 Sandonà - Schiattarella  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2928 Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)  
 2930 Schiattarella - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Russian
- 2940 A - Bergholm  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2941 Bergholm (Table K3)  
 2943 Bergholm - Martens  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
     Bulmerincq see KZ2778  
 2951 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)  
 2953 Martens - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Scandinavian
- 2954 A - Matzen  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2955 Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)  
 2957 Matzen - Tetens  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)  
 2963 Tetens - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Spanish and Portuguese
- Including Latin American publicists or titles
- 2966 A - Alcorta  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)  
 2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

## Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

## Publicists. Writers on public international law

## 19th century. By author or title

## Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 2969 Alcorta - Arenal  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
- 2977 Arenal - Bello  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
- 2980 Bello - Calvo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
- 2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
- 2986 Calvo - Ferrater  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
- 2986.D54 Díez de Medina (Table K4)
- 2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
- 2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
- 2996 Ferreira - Gestoso  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3001 Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)
- 3003 Gestoso - Labra  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
- 3015 Labra - López Sánchez  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
- 3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
- 3019 López - Madiedo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
- 3027 Madiedo - Mozo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
- 3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
- 3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
- 3030 Mozo - Olivart  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
- 3036 Olivart - Pando  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
- 3040 Pando - Pinheiro  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
- 3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
- 3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
- 3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
- 3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
- 3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
- 3050 Seijas - Torres Campos  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium  
 Publicists. Writers on public international law  
 19th century. By author or title  
 Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued  
 3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)  
 3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)  
 3060 Tremosa - Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 20th century  
 3092 Collections. Selections  
 Writers or titles on public international law  
 Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
- American  
 3110 A - Hershey  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)  
 3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)  
 3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)  
 3140 Hershey - Maxey  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)  
 3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)  
 3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)  
 3160 Maxey - Scott  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)  
 3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)  
 3180 Scott - Taylor  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)  
 3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)  
 3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)  
 3185 Taylor - Wilson  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)  
 3195 Wilson - Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- English  
 Including Canadian authors or titles  
 3205 A - Baker  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3215 Baker - Birkenhead  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3215.B38 Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)  
 3220 Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)  
 3225 Birkenhead - Oppenheim  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3225.B75 Briery, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)  
 3225.B87 Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)  
 3225.L38 Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)  
 3225.M38 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)  
 3264 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)  
 3275 Oppenheim - Smith  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## English

Oppenheim - Smith -- Continued

3275.P53 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)

3275.S35 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)

Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

3295 Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## French

Including Belgian authors or titles

3310 A - Mérignhac

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3315 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)

3350 Mérignhac - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3350.P56 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)

3350.R44 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)

3350.R68 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)

3350.V57 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

## German

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

3375 A - Liszt

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3375.C93 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)

3375.D35 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)

3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)

3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)

3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)

3390 Liszt - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)

3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)

3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)

3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)

3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)

3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)

3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)

3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

3395.A-Z Italian, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)

3395.B35 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)

3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)

3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)

3395.D44 Dena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)

3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)

3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)

3400.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Including Latin American authors or titles

3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)

3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)

3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)

3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)

3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

- 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
- 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
- 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
- 3400.D54 Díez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
- 3400.F37 Fernández Prada, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)
- 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
- 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
- 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
- 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
- 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
- 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)
- 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
- 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
- 3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
- 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
- 3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

e. g.

- 3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
- 3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
- 3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
- 3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
- 3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
- 3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
- 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
- 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
- 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
- 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
- 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
- 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
- 3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

3410

## 21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts

3670

## General works

## Concepts and principles

## Terra nullius territory

3673

## General works

3673.3

## Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5

## Internationalized territories. Global commons

Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica

For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

## State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea

For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675

## General works

3678

## Exterritoriality

3679

## Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5

## Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts -- Continued

## Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a region see KZ238+

3684

General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4 2390

3685

Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

## International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194

3686

General works

3700

Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

General works

Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties, 1977

3715

General works

3720

Nicaragua Canal

3730

Suez Canal

3740

Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

## Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760

General works

Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Dattogat, and the Sound

3825

Strait of Dover

3835

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

Strait of Gibraltar

3855

Magellan Straits

3865

Strait of Malacca

Including Singapore Strait

3867

Strait of Tiran



- Objects of the law of nations
  - Territory and its different parts
    - International waters
      - Straits
        - Particular straits -- Continued
          - 3868 Torres Strait
      - Gulfs and bays
        - 3870 General works
        - (3875) Particular gulfs and bays
          - (3875.A68) Aqaba, Gulf of
            - see KZA1686.7
          - (3875.P48) Persian Gulf
            - see KZA1690
      - Islands. Archipelagoes
        - 3880 General works
        - 3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
          - 3881.A28 Abu Musa
            - Including Tunb Islands
            - Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
            - Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
    - Antarctica
      - see subclass KWX
    - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
      - see subclass KZD
  - The international legal community and members
    - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
    - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
- 3900 General works
- Subjects of the law of nations
  - 3910 General works
  - 3920 The individual as subject of international law
    - Including indigenous peoples
    - For indigenous human rights see K3244+
  - 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
  - The state as subject of international law. International person
    - 4002 General works
    - International personality
      - 4010 General works
      - Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
      - 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
      - 4015 Dignity
      - 4017 Jurisdiction
        - Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
    - 4020 Presupposition of international personality
      - Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
    - Succession of international persons
      - 4024 General works
      - 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties
      - 4028 Extinction of international persons
        - Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
    - 4029 Failed states
      - Class here works on disabled states without effective government
      - Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
    - Sovereign states

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
  - The state as subject of international law. International person
  - Sovereign states -- Continued
    - 4034 General works
    - Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
      - Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
    - 4041 General works
    - 4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
    - 4043 Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
    - Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
      - For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
      - For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
    - 4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
    - 4047 Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+
    - Loss of sovereignty
      - Including the state as territory under occupation
      - For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
      - For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
    - 4048 Leased territories
    - Suzerainty see KZ4060
  - Composite entities
    - 4050 General works
    - 4051 Condominiums
    - 4052 Composite international persons
      - Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
    - 4053 Association of states without international personality
      - Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
    - Commonwealth of Nations
      - Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
    - 4054 General works
    - 4055 Self-governing dominions
      - Including British before World War I
    - 4056 Independent states
    - 4057 Neutralized states
    - 4058 Revolutionary states
    - Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
      - 4059 General works
      - 4060 Vassal states and suzerain states
      - 4061 Protectorates
        - For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
      - Dominions see KZ4055
      - Mandatory states see KZ4064
      - Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
        - 4063 General works
        - 4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
        - Trust territories. Trusteeship system
        - 4065 General works
        - Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
        - 4066 Dependencies. Colonies
          - For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
        - 4067 Mediatized states
    - Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## The state as subject of international law. International person

## Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued

4074

General works

4075

Heads of state

Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior

4076

General works

Foreign office and foreign relations administration

see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078

Ambassadors and diplomats

Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats

For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses

For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

## Institution of legation

4078.3

General works

4078.5

Right of legation

(4079)

Espionage. Intelligence gathering

see KZ6405.E86

## Responsibility of the state

Class here works on government's international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government's breach of international obligations.

Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state

For government tort liability, see K967

For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069

4080

General works

4082

Responsibility to protect

4085

Third party countermeasures

4110.A-Z

## By region, A-Z

Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively

Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44

Antarctic regions see KWX120+

Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85

Atlantic regions

Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64

Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44

Mediterranean Region

Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

Pacific region see KZ4730+

4110.P65

Polar regions

Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions

For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway

For Antarctic regions see KWX120+

## By state

Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

## The Americas

4112

General works

4113

United States

4114

Canada

4115

Greenland

Latin America

4116

General works

4117

Mexico

Central America

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## The Americas

## Latin America

## Central America -- Continued

- 4118 General works
- 4119 Belize
- 4120 Costa Rica
- 4121 Guatemala
- 4122 Honduras
- 4123 Nicaragua
- 4124 Panama
- 4125 El Salvador

## West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

- 4128 General works
- 4129 Cuba
  - Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
- 4130 Haiti
- 4131 Dominican Republic
- 4132 Puerto Rico
- 4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
- 4134 British West Indies
  - Danish West Indies see KZ4133
- 4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
  - Including Curaçao
  - For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
- 4137 French West Indies
  - Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
  - For French Guiana see KZ4150

## South America

- 4140 General works
- 4141 Argentina
- 4142 Bolivia
- 4144 Brazil
- 4145 Chile
- 4146 Colombia
- 4147 Ecuador
- Guiana
  - 4148 General works
  - Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
  - 4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
  - 4150 French Guiana
- 4152 Paraguay
- 4153 Peru
- 4154 Uruguay
- 4155 Venezuela
- 4157 Falkland Islands

## Europe

- 4160 General works
- Great Britain
  - 4161 General works
    - Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
  - 4162 Wales

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe

- 4163 Great Britain -- Continued
  - Scotland
  - Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4165 Northern Ireland
- 4166 Ireland. Eire
- 4168 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
- 4170 Hungary
- 4172 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
- 4174 Slovakia (1993- )
- 4176 France
- 4178 Monaco
- 4180 Germany
  - Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
  - Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
- 4181 Greece
- 4183 Italy
- 4187 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
  - Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
  - For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
- 4188 Andorra
- 4190 San Marino
- 4192 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
  - 4194 General works
  - 4196 Belgium
  - 4197 The Netherlands. Holland
    - Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
    - Holland see KZ4197
  - 4198 Luxembourg
- 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
  - Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
- 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992- )
  - Caucasus see KZ4310+
- 4206 Belarus
- 4208 Moldova
- 4210 Ukraine
- 4212 Poland
- 4214 Finland
  - Including islands, e.g., Aland, etc.
- Baltic States
  - 4216 General works
  - 4218 Estonia
  - 4220 Latvia
  - 4222 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
  - 4225 General works
  - 4226 Denmark
    - For Greenland see KZ4115
  - 4228 Iceland
  - 4229 Norway

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

4230

Sweden

4232

Spain

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4234

Portugal

4236

Switzerland

4237

Liechtenstein

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

4240

General works

Greece see KZ4183

4242

Turkey

4244

Cyprus

4246

Albania

4248

Bulgaria

4250

Montenegro

4252

Romania

4255

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia

4257

Croatia

4259

Bosnia and Hercegovina

4261

Slovenia

4263

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

4264

Kosovo (Republic)

## Asia

4270

General works

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272

General works

4273

Armenia (to 1921)

4275

Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278

Iran

4280

Iraq

4282

Israel. Palestine

4284

Jerusalem

4286

Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ4282

4290

Kuwait

4292

Lebanon

4294

Oman

4295

Palestine (to 1948)

4297

Qatar

4299

Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301

Syria

4303

United Arab Emirates

4305

Yemen

4309

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

## Caucasus

4310

General works

4312

Armenia (Republic)

4314

Azerbaijan

4316

Georgia (Republic)

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Turkey see KZ4242

Cyprus see KZ4244

## Central Asia

4320 General works

4322 Kazakhstan

4324 Kyrgyzstan

4326 Tadjikistan

4328 Turkmenistan

4330 Uzbekistan

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

4335 General works

For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730

4337 Afghanistan

4339 Bangladesh

4341 Bhutan

4343 Brunei

4345 Burma. Myanmar

4347 Cambodia

## China (to 1949)

4350 General works

4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省

4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省

4360.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省

4360.H76 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省

4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省

4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+

Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省

4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國

4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省

4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省

4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省

Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省

4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省

4360.T35 T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

4372 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan

## China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )

4376 General works

4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

4378.H66 Hong Kong

4378.T55 Tibet

4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor

## India

4400 General works

## States, Union Territories, etc.

4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands

4404 Andrah Pradesh

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## India

## States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

- 4405 Arunchal Pradesh
- 4407 Assam
- 4409 Bihar
- 4411 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 4413 Chandigarh
- 4415 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 4417 Delhi
- 4419 Goa, Daman, and Diu
- 4421 Gujarat
- 4423 Haryana
- 4425 Himachal Pradesh
- 4425.5 Hyderabad
- 4428 Jaipur
- 4430 Jammu and Kashmir
- 4432 Karnataka
- 4435 Kerala
- 4436 Kumaon
- 4437 Lakshadweep
- 4439 Madhya Pradesh
- 4441 Madras Presidency
- 4443 Maharashtra
- 4445 Manipur
- 4447 Meghalaya
- 4449 Mizoram
- Mysore see KZ4467
- 4451 Nagaland
- 4453 Orissa
- 4455 Pondicherry
- 4457 Punjab
- 4459 Rajasthan
- 4461 Sikkim
- 4463 Tamil Nadu
- 4465 Tripura
- 4467 Uttar Pradesh
- 4469 West Bengal
- 4475 French Indochina
- Indonesia
  - 4477 General works
  - 4477.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - <4477.5.T56> Timor Timur
    - see KZ4390
- 4479 Japan
- 4483 South Korea
- 4486 North Korea
- 4488 Korea (to 1945)
- 4490 Laos
- 4492 Macau
- Malaysia
  - 4494 General works



## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia -- Continued

4495.A-Z

## Individual states, A-Z

4495.F44

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

4495.M35

Malaya (1948-1962)

4495.M36

Malayan Union (1946-1947)

4495.S87

Straits Settlements (to 1942)

## States of East and West Malaysia (1957- )

Brunei see KZ4343

4496

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

4496.5

Johor

4497

Kedah

4497.5

Kelantan

4498

Malacca

4498.5

Negeri Sembilan

4499

Pahang

4499.5

Pinang

4500

Perak

4500.5

Perlis

4501

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5

Sarawak

4502

Selangor

4503

Terengganu

4504

Labuan

4506

Maldives

4507

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509

Nepal

4511

Pakistan

4513

Philippines

4515

Singapore

4518

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

4520

Thailand

4525

Vietnam (1976- )

Including the periods up through 1945

4528

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)

4530

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

## Africa

4540

General works

4542

Algeria

4544

Angola

4546

Benin

4550

Botswana

4552

British Central Africa Protectorate

4555

British Indian Ocean Territory

4556

British Somaliland

4560

Burkina Faso

4562

Burundi

Cabo Verde see KZ4567

4565

Cameroon

4567

Cape Verde. Cabo Verde

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa -- Continued

- 4569 Central African Republic
- 4573 Chad
- 4576 Comoros
- 4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
- Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
- 4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 4584 Djibouti
- 4586 East Africa Protectorate
- 4588 Egypt
- 4589 Eritrea
- Eswatini see KZ4706
- 4590 Ethiopia
- 4592 French Equatorial Africa
- 4593 French West Africa
- 4595 Gabon
- 4597 Gambia
- 4599 German East Africa
- 4600 Ghana
- 4602 Gibraltar
- 4604 Guinea
- 4606 Guinea-Bissau
- 4608 Equatorial Guinea
- 4610 Ifni
- 4612 Italian East Africa
- 4614 Italian Somaliland
- 4616 Kenya
- 4618 Lesotho
- 4620 Liberia
- 4622 Libya
- 4624 Madagascar
- 4626 Malawi
- 4628 Mali
- 4630 Mauritania
- 4633 Mauritius
- 4635 Mayotte
- 4637 Morocco
- 4639 Mozambique
- 4643 Namibia
- 4645 Niger
- 4650 Nigeria
- 4653 Réunion
- 4655 Rwanda
- 4657 Saint Helena
- 4660 Sao Tome and Principe
- 4664 Senegal
- 4666 Seychelles
- 4668 Sierra Leone
- 4670 Somalia
- South Africa, Republic of
  - 4680 General works
  - 4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
    - Including former independent homelands

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa

## South Africa, Republic of

## Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z -- Continued

- 4682.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
- 4682.C57 Ciskei
- 4682.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
- 4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 4682.G38 Gauteng
- 4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
  - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 4682.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ4682.K93
- 4682.N64 North West
- 4682.N65 Northern Cape
- 4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
- Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
- Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
- 4682.T73 Transkei
- 4682.T74 Transvaal
- 4682.V46 Venda
- 4682.W47 Western Cape
- 4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
- 4702 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
- 4704 Sudan
- 4706 Eswatini. Swaziland
- 4708 Tanzania
- 4710 Togo
- 4712 Tunisia
- 4714 Uganda
- 4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
- 4720 Zambia
- 4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)
- 4724 Zimbabwe
- Pacific Area
- 4730 General works
  - Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
- Australia
- 4735 General works
- States and territories
- 4738 Australian Capital Territory
- 4740 Northern Territory
- 4742 New South Wales
- 4744 Queensland
- 4746 South Australia
- 4748 Tasmania
- 4750 Victoria
- 4752 Western Australia
- External territories
- 4754 Norfolk Island
- Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
- New Zealand

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Pacific Area

## New Zealand -- Continued

4760

## General works

4760.5.A-Z

## Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

## Ross Dependency see KWX185

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770

## American Samoa

4772

## British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)

4774

## Cook Islands

4776

## Easter Island

4778

## Fiji

4780

## French Polynesia

4782

## German New Guinea (to 1914)

4784

## Guam

4788

## Kiribati

4790

## Marshall Islands

4792

## Micronesia (Federated States)

4794

## Midway Islands

4796

## Nauru

4798

## Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

4800

## New Caledonia

4802

## Niue

4803

## Northern Mariana Islands

4804

## Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

4805

## Palau

4806

## Papua New Guinea

4807

## Pitcairn Islands

4808

## Solomon Islands

4810

## Tonga

4812

## Tuvalu

4814

## Vanuatu

4816

## Wake Islands

4818

## Wallis and Futuna

4820

## Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

## Developing countries

## Antarctica see KWX1+

&lt;4835-4848&gt;

## International non-governmental organizations. NGOs

## see JZ4835+

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

## General works

4850.3

## Liability of IGOs under international law

## Including IGO liability to member states and member states' liability for actions of the IGO

## Universal organizations

4852

## General works

## International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate

## see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

## Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate

## see the subject

## The League of Nations. Société des nations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
- Bibliography
  - Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
- 4853 General
  - Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
  - By subject
    - see the subject
- 4860 Periodicals
- 4860.3 Annuals. Yearbooks
  - For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
- 4860.5 Official Journal
- 4861 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
  - For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
  - For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
- 4862 Official acts
- 4863 Indexes and tables. Digests
- Collections. Compilations
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - Class here treaties concluded by the League
- 4863.5 Indexes and tables. Registers
- Collections. Compilations
  - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 4865 Serials
  - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
- 4865.3 Monographs. By date
- Individual treaties
  - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
- 4865.5 Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
- 4865.7 Indexes and tables. Digests
- Collections
- Individual
  - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
- 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
- 4867 Official reports and related materials
  - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
  - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
  - see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
  - see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
  - see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories
  - see JZ4870+

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued  
 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z  
 4870.5.A-Z  
 4870.7  
 4871  
 Conferences. Symposia  
 General works  
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.  
 4871.3.A-Z  
 Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z  
 Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations  
 4873.A-Z  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*  
 Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League  
 Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and  
 expansion of the League of Nations  
 4874  
 4875  
 4876  
 Indexes and tables  
 Collections. Selections  
 Proposed agreements and declarations. By date  
 Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League  
 of Nations  
 The Covenant of the League of Nations  
 Official drafts. By date of publication  
 4877.3.A12  
 4877.3.A2  
 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication  
 Including official editions with or without annotation  
 4877.3.A3-.Z39  
 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant  
 Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.  
 Related agreements  
 Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.  
 For proposed amendments see KZ4876  
 4877.3.Z4  
 4877.3.Z5  
 4877.3.Z6  
 Collections. Selections  
 Individual agreements. By date of signature  
 Indexes and tables  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application  
 of the Covenant see KZ4875  
 Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+  
 4877.4  
 Other agreements. By date of signature  
 Sources and relationships of the law  
 4878  
 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations  
 For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170  
 4879  
 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other  
 international organizations  
 Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations  
 4880  
 4881  
 4882  
 4883  
 Sovereignty question. Right of legation  
 Rule of law  
 Cooperation of the states  
 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion  
 Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation  
 4884  
 Treaty-making power  
 For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject  
 4885  
 4886  
 Relations with non-member states  
 Election law  
 Including elections to particular offices

- The international legal community and members
    - Subjects of the law of nations
      - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
        - Universal organizations
          - The League of Nations. Société des nations
            - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
              - Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
                - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
                  - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
- 4887 General works
- 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
  - Tort liability see K967.5
  - Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
    - Documents see JZ4895+
- 4889 General works
  - Journal see KZ4860.5
- 4890 Representatives
  - List of delegates see JZ4870.2
- 4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
  - Council (Executive of the League)
    - Documents see JZ4910
- 4893 General works
  - Secretariat
    - General works
      - Secretary-General
        - International civil service status
          - International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
            - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
            - For documents see JZ4920+
          - International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
          - International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
          - International Commission for Air Navigation
            - see subclass K
          - Bureau international d'assistance
            - see subclass K
          - International Relief Union
            - see subclass K
          - Nansen International Office for Refugees
            - see subclass K
- <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
  - see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
  - Bibliography
    - General bibliography
      - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
        - Covering all UN bodies
          - see JZ4935+
  - Serials
    - see JZ4935+
  - Monographs
    - see JZ4936+
  - By UN organ, UN body or program
    - see the organ, body or program
- <4935-4944>
  - General bibliography
    - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
      - Covering all UN bodies
        - see JZ4935+
- <4935> Serials
  - see JZ4935+
- <4936> Monographs
  - see JZ4936+
- By UN organ, UN body or program
  - see the organ, body or program

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 Bibliography -- Continued  
 By subject  
     see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights  
     bibliography, see K3236; etc.
- <4945> Periodicals  
     see JZ4945  
 Annuals. Yearbooks  
     For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights
- <4947> Yearbook of the United Nations  
     see JZ4947
- 4949 United Nations Juridical Yearbook  
 United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
- 4952 United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+  
 Monographic series (numbered)  
     For UN Conferences see JZ5090+  
     For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
- 4954.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199      *Serials*  
     .xA13              *Monographs. By date*  
     Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,  
     resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress  
     For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject  
 Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
- Official acts
- 4956 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 4957 Collections. Compilations  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     For individual treaties, see the subject  
     For the Treaty Series see KZ172  
     For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or  
     supplementary and ammentatory agreements see KZ4989+
- 4962 Rules and regulations. Internal statutes  
 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 Collections  
 4963      Serials  
 4964      Monographs. By date  
 Individual  
     see the particular organ, agency, or subject  
 Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim  
 arrangements, etc.  
 Collections (General)  
     see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.  
 Individual  
     see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
- Official reports  
 Including reports of advisory groups of experts  
 see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
- 4968 Encyclopedias  
     e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements



- The international legal community and members
  - Subjects of the law of nations
    - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
      - Universal organizations
        - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued
          - <4969> Dictionaries. Thesauri
            - see JZ4969
          - <4970-4976> Handbooks. Reference aids
            - see JZ4970+
          - <4978> Form books. Graphic materials
            - see JZ4978
          - <4979-4982> Directories
            - see JZ4979+
          - 4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
            - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
            - United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65
          - 4984 Conferences. Symposia
          - <4984.5> General works
            - see KZ4986
          - 4985 The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
            - Bibliography
            - 4986 General works
              - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
                - Cf. JZ4988 International relations
                - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
              - 4988 Serials
              - 4988.2 Monographs. By date
              - 4988.5 United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
                - Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945
              - Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations. GENESIS
            - 4989 Indexes and tables. Digests
            - 4989.5 Collections. Selections
            - 4990 Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
            - 4990.2 Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
              - e. g.
                - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
                - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
                - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
                - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
                - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
          - 4991.A12 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
            - Official drafts. By date
              - e. g.
                - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
                - San Francisco Draft, 1945
              - Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
            - 4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date

- The international legal community and members
  - Subjects of the law of nations
    - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
      - Universal organizations
        - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
          - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
            - Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
              - 4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
                - Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
                - Related agreements
                  - Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
              - 4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
              - 4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
                - e. g.
                  - First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
                  - Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
              - 4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
                - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
                - Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
  - 4992 Constitutional principles
    - 4992.2 Rule of law
      - Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
        - For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
      - Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
      - Immunity of UN organs
        - see the organ
        - Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
  - 4992.7 Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
    - Treaties and agreements
      - International cooperation
        - Including comparative organizational law
  - 4993 General works
    - Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
    - Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
  - Intra-organizational (internal) relations
    - Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
  - 4995 General works
    - Membership
      - For lists of member nations see JZ4980
  - 4996 General works
    - Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
  - 4997 General works
    - 4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z
  - Sovereignty questions
    - Including immunity of member nations
  - 4998 General works
    - 4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
    - 4998.7 Status of observers
      - Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
  - 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
    - Including Geneva and Vienna offices

- The international legal community and members
  - Subjects of the law of nations
    - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
      - Universal organizations
        - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
          - The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
            - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
              - 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
            - Foreign (external) relations
              - 5000 General works
                - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
              - 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
              - 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
              - 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
              - 5004 Election law
                - Including election to particular offices
            - Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
            - UN organs, bodies and programs
              - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
  - 5005 Bibliography
    - 5005.2 General works
      - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
    - General Assembly
      - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
  - 5006 Bibliography
    - 5006.2 General works
      - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
      - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
  - <5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
    - see JZ5010.2+
  - 5012 President. Vice president
  - 5013 Powers and duties
    - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
  - General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies
  - <5020> Documents and publications (Core collections)
    - see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
    - General works see KZ5005.2
    - Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
      - see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639
  - Security Council
    - Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
  - <5030-5035> Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
    - see JZ5030+
  - 5036 General works
  - 5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
  - 5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
    - Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376
  - Atomic Energy Commission
    - <5040-5043> Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
      - see JZ5040+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
- UN organs, bodies and programs
- Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued
- 5044 General works
- <5045-5048> Disarmament Commission
- Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
- see JZ5045+
- 5049 General works
- Economic and Social Council
- Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
- 5056 General works
- 5057 President
- 5057.5 Membership
- Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
- For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
- Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
- General works see KZ5056
- 5058.A-Z By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
- Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
- <5060-5065> Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
- see JZ5060+
- 5066 General works
- 5067 President
- 5068 Membership
- 5069 Powers and duties
- Trade and Development Board. TDB
- <5070-5075> Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
- see JZ5070+
- 5076 General works
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
- <5080-5083> Documents and publications (Core collection)
- see JZ5080+
- 5084 General works
- Secretariat
- 5085 General works
- 5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
- Undersecretaries-General
- 5087 General works
- 5087.5 By specialization
- Assistant Secretaries-General
- 5088 General works
- 5089 By specialization. Specialized agencies
- For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
- International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
- International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see KZ7250+
- <5090-5197> UN sales publications and working documents
- see JZ5090+



The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

The Americas -- Continued

General

see KDZ785

Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA.

OAS

<5340>

Official records

see JZ5340

Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group

<5360>

Official records

see JZ5360

General

see KG736.A5

Latin American Integration Association

<5370>

Official records

see JZ5370

General

see KG736.L38

Caribbean Community. CARICOM

<5375>

Official records

see JZ5375

General

see KG736.C39

Central American Common Market. CACM

<5380>

Official records

see JZ5380

General

see KG736.C4

Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training  
(CINTERFOR)

<5390>

Official records

see JZ5390

General

see subclass KDZ

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Europe -- Continued

Nordic Council see KJC548

Western European Union. WEU

<5448>

Official records

see JZ5448

General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est

<5456>

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+

Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des

Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

<5458>

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de

l'Afrique Occidentale

<5459>

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah

<5468>

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyyah

<5475>

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyyah

<5480>

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Regional organizations  
 Pacific Area organizations -- Continued  
 General works see KVE10  
 Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN  
 <5490> Official records. Documentation  
     see JZ5490  
     General works see KNE151+  
 Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate  
     see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see  
     K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war  
 Including history
- 5510 Bibliography  
 5511 Periodicals  
 5513 Monographic series (numbered)  
 Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and  
 education
- <5514-5526> General  
     see JZ5514+
- <5518.A-Z> International associations. By name, A-Z  
 National associations
- <5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
 <5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z  
 5520.5.D585 Division of international law  
 5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
     .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
     The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+  
     The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+  
     Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 <5534> Peace research and education  
     see JZ5534
- 5538 General works  
 <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism  
     see JZ5544+
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements  
     see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics  
     see JZ5581
- The system of collective security
- 5586 Bibliography  
 <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks  
     see JZ5587
- 5588 General works  
 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts  
     Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
- 5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature  
     Subarrange each by Table K5  
     e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928



- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued
- 5594  
 <5595-5603> General works  
 International tension and conflicts. The cold war  
     see JZ5595+
- By region
- Latin America
- 5604  
 5604.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     General (Collective)  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
         Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5604.5 General works
- Europe
- 5605  
 5606 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     General (Collective)  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
         Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5606.3 General works
- Middle East
- 5606.5  
 5607 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     General (Collective)  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
         Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5607.5 General works
- Africa
- 5608  
 5609 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     General (Collective)  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
         Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5609.3 General works
- 5610 South Asia
- 5611 Southeast Asia
- 5612 Central Asia
- 5613 South Pacific
- 5613.5 Indian Ocean
- 5614 Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
- Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons  
     Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession  
     Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection  
 Bibliography see KZ5586  
 Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587
- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
         .xA12-.xA199           *Serials*  
         .xA3                   *Monographs. By date*  
     Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- 5615.C45 Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
- 5615.C47 Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927
- 5615.C52 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
- 5615.C55 Conference on Disarmament  
     Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
- 5615.C58 Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe,  
     Geneva, 1989
- 5615.C63 Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
- 5615.I68 International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --  
 Continued
- 5615.U55 UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5620 Collected treaties  
 5624 General works  
 <5625-5630> International politics in arms control. Disengagement  
 see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control  
 Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)  
 For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8
- 5637 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)  
 5638 Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)  
 5639 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)  
 Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
- 5640.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date  
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5640.A15 Indexes and tables  
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
- 5640.A2 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 5640.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty  
 Including private drafts  
 Related agreements  
 Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.Z4 Collections. Selections  
 5640.Z5 Protocols. By date  
 e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12  
 Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
- 5640.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference  
 5642 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
 5645 General works  
 5645.5.A-Z Particular weapons, A-Z  
 5645.5.A98 Autonomous weapon systems  
 5645.5.C58 Cluster bombs
- Weapons of mass destruction  
 5646 General works  
 Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress  
 START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
        - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
          - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
            - 5647 Serials
            - 5647.3 Monographs. By date
    - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      - 5649 Collections. Selections
      - Multilateral treaties and conventions
        - 5650 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
        - 5652 Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
      - Bilateral treaties
        - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
          - 5660.A12 Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
            - Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
              - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.
            - 5660.A15 Indexes and tables
            - 5660.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
              - Unannotated editions. By date
                - Including official editions, with or without annotations
              - 5660.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
                - Including private drafts
            - Related agreements
              - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
          - 5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
          - 5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
            - e. g. Protocol of 1974
          - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
          - Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+
    - 5660.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
    - 5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
    - SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
      - 5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
      - 5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
      - 5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
      - 5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
      - 5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
    - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
      - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 5665 General works
  - Nuclear nonproliferation
    - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
        - Nuclear nonproliferation
          - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
            - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
            - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
              - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
  - General works
  - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
    - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
      - (5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
        - see KZD5680.21963
      - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
      - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
      - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
    - General works
    - 5681 Nuclear weapon freeze
    - 5682 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
    - 5684 Particular nuclear weapon systems
      - Anti-ballistic missile systems
        - Treaties see KZ5660+
      - General works
    - 5685 Neutron weapons
    - 5686
  - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
    - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
      - General works
      - Antarctica
        - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
      - 5687.5 General works
    - Outer Space
      - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
        - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
      - General works
      - 5690 Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
        - <5695-5710> see JZ5695+
    - The Oceans
      - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
        - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
          - 5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            - Subarrange each by Table K5
              - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
      - General works
    - 5720 Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
      - General works
      - 5725

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
        - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
          - By region
            - Latin America
              - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                - 5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
                  - Subarrange each by Table K5
                    - e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
                - 5735 General works
                - 5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )
              - Europe
                - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                  - 5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
                    - Subarrange each by Table K5
                      - Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
                  - 5745 General works
                  - 5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
                  - 5761 Mediterranean Region
                - Middle East
                  - 5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
                    - Subarrange each by Table K5
                  - 5770 General works
                - Africa
                  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                    - 5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
                      - Subarrange each by Table K5
                        - e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
                    - 5785 General works
                    - 5786 South Asia
                    - 5786.5 Southeast Asia
                    - 5786.7 Central Asia
                    - 5787 South Pacific
                    - 5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
                    - 5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean
          - Nuclear crisis control
          - Other weapons of mass destruction
            - Chemical arms control
              - Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
              - Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
            - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
              - 5824 Collections. Selections
                - Multilateral treaties and conventions
                  - 5825 Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
                  - 5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
                  - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)



- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
    - Supra-regional
      - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
        - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
          - Multilateral treaties and conventions
            - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
              - 5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
              - 5925.A15 Indexes and tables
              - 5925.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
                - Unannotated editions. By date
                  - Including official editions, with or without annotations
                - 5925.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
                  - Including private drafts
                  - Related agreements
                    - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
                - 5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
                - 5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
                  - e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
                  - Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
                - 5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
                - 5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
                - 5930 General works
                - Organization
                  - 5935 North Atlantic Council
                  - 5936 Allied Command Europe
                    - Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
                  - 5938 Military Commission
                  - 5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
                  - 5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
                  - 5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                  - 5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
    - Regional
      - Europe
        - Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
          - 5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
          - 5952 General works
          - 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
          - European Defense Community (Proposed)
            - 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
            - 5957 General works
          - Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
            - 5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
            - 5967 General works
    - International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
    - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
      - For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
      - 6009 Bibliography
      - 6010 General and comparative
        - Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
          - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
            - 6013 General and comparative
              - Individual conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law  
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations  
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes  
 Individual conferences -- Continued  
 International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899  
 6015 Serials  
 6015.2 Monographs. By date  
 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907  
 6020 Serials  
 6020.2 Monographs. By date  
 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date  
     *Under each:*  
     .A12-.A199      Serials  
     .A3-Z            Monographs  
 6023 1925 Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition  
                     and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)  
 6023 1932 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva,  
                     Switzerland)  
 6025 For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6  
 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes  
 For document sets see JZ5030  
 Regional  
 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe  
     Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization),  
     1972-  
 Pan American Conferences  
 American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367  
 6034.A-Z International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948. By place, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199      Serials  
     .xA3                Monographs. By date  
     Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035  
 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948  
 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902  
 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.  
     non-aggression, and prevention of war  
     For bilateral treaties, see the country  
     For arbitration treaties see KZ183+  
 6037 Collections. Selections  
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties  
     e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war  
 Individual treaties and conventions  
 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)  
 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)  
 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.  
     Kellog Pact) (Table K5)  
 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)  
     Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945  
     American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS)  
     see KDZ1138  
 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration  
 6044 General works



- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
    - Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued
      - 6045 Mediation and good offices
        - For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
        - For treaties see KZ183+
      - 6047 Prior consultation
        - Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
          - For treaties see KZ183+
      - 6060 General works
        - Particular commissions
          - 6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
          - 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
          - 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
      - Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
        - Treaties see KZ183+
      - 6078 General works
      - 6080 Association for International Conciliation
        - Particular commissions
          - 6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
          - 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
      - 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
    - Arbitration and adjudication
      - For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject
      - 6115 General works
      - 6118 Legal ethics
        - Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international tribunals
      - Ius arbitrale internationale
        - 6120 Bibliography
        - 6124 Periodicals
        - 6125 Annuals. Yearbooks
          - e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*
      - Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
      - Arbitration cases
        - Universal collections see KZ200+
        - Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
      - Appointed arbitral tribunals
        - Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty
      - 6144 General works
      - 6146 Organization
        - Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
      - 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
        - Including procedure and summary procedures
      - 6158 Parties and agents
      - 6160 Secrecy of deliberations
      - 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
        - For general collections of awards see KZ200+
        - For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
      - Institutionalized arbitration
        - 6165 General works
          - Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale
        - 6170 General works

## International law of peace and peace enforcement

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law

Arbitration and adjudication

Institutionalized arbitration

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued

6172

Organization

Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)

6175

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law

6179

Procedure and awards

Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

6180

Validity and nullity of arbitral awards

6182

Res judicata

6183

Arbitral awards

For general collections of awards see KZ200+

For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

6184

Legal remedies

Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision

Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

6250

General works

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

6260

General works

Including history

6263

Organization. Statute. Documents

6265

Jurisdiction. Law applicable

6269

Procedure and judicial decisions

For decisions, reports see KZ206+

For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

6272

Bibliography

6273

Yearbooks. Annuaire

For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

6275

General works

Including history

6277

Organization. Statute. Documents

6279

Official languages

6280

Judges. President and Vice-president

Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

6283

Jurisdiction. Competence

Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.

6285

Law applicable

Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions

6287

Procedure

Including official languages (English and French)

For pleadings see KZ218+

Judicial decisions

For court decisions see KZ212+

6289

General works

6290

Judgment

Including validity and nullity. Publication

6293

Res judicata

6294

Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)

Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
    - Arbitration and adjudication
      - International courts
        - International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
          - Remedies
            - 6295 General works
            - 6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
            - 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
          - (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
            - see KZ7230+
            - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
          - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
          - Regional courts of justice
            - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
  - 6350 Bibliography
  - 6355 General works
    - Non-military coercion
      - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
    - 6360 General works
      - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
    - 6362 General works
      - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
        - 6364 General works
        - 6365 Embargo
        - 6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
    - Intervention. Preventive intervention
      - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
        - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
    - 6368 General works
    - 6369 Humanitarian intervention
      - For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
    - <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
      - see KZ6795.A+
    - 6373 Sanctions
      - Including economic sanctions
        - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
    - 6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
      - Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
  - Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
    - Including self-defense and use of international military force
      - 6374 General works
      - 6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
      - 6376 Under the United Nations charter
        - Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
  - <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
    - see law of the country in KD - KWX
  - (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
    - see KZ6795.A+
  - Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
    - For military law see K4720+
  - 6378 Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series  
Including early works
- Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Brussels Conference, 1874
- 6381 Serials
- 6381.5 Monographs. By date
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| .xA12-.xA199 | <i>Serials</i>             |
| .xA3         | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6383 Collections. Selections
- 6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
- Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6385 General works
- Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, *Commentationes de jure belli* (1588-1589), and *De jure belli, libri tres* (1598)
- For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, *De jure belli ac pacis libri tres* see KZ2093.A3A+
- History see KZ6385
- <6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war  
see JZ6390+
- Concepts and principles
- 6396 Just cause and right to war. *Bellum justum*. Legality and illegality of war
- For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
- For jihād see KBP2416
- For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
- Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
- For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
- Including counterinsurgency
- 6398.M45 Military bases
- 6398.M46 Military necessity
- Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
- Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works
- <6400> Effects on diplomacy  
see JZ6340

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects  
see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.A54 Angary, Right of  
For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country  
Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea
- 6405.E64 Enemy character  
Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
- 6405.E86 Espionage in International law  
Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence
- (6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies  
see KZ6418.5
- 6405.N66 Non-state actors
- 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities  
Private military companies see KZ6418.5
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents  
Including principles and accessories
- 6415 General works
- 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents  
Armed forces and noncombatants
- 6418 General works
- 6418.3 Child soldiers  
Class here general works on child soldiers  
For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
- 6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6419 Collections. Selections
- 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550  
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384  
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
- 6422 General works
- 6423 Different kinds of neutrality  
Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
- 6423.3 Armed neutrality
- 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
- 6425 Neutrality and collective measures  
Including use of force and measures short of war
- Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
- 6425.5 General works
- 6425.7 Foreign enlistment
- 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
- 6426.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6426.3.N46 Neutral passage  
Including travel and transportation

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Neutrality
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6426.3.N47 Neutral persons
- 6426.3.N48 Neutral trade with belligerents
- For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
- Non-alignment see JZ1313.3
- Warfare on land
- Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6427 General works
- Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
- Including economic law of occupied territories
- For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
- For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
- For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
- 6429 General works
- 6430 Requisitions and contributions
- 6432 Destruction of enemy property
- 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
- Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
- 6435 Booty. Spoils of war
- 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation
- 6437 Bombardment and siege
- Arms and instruments of war
- General works
- see class U
- Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
- Including human rights in armed conflict
- For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography
- e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
- 6442 Periodicals
- 6443 Monographic series
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- 6448 General (Collective)
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials
- 6450.2 Monographs. By date
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials
- 6452.2 Monographs. By date
- (6454-6454.2) International Conference, Geneva, 1949
- See KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6455 Serials
- 6455.2 Monographs. By date
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977 -- Continued
- 6456 Serials
- 6456.2 Monographs. By date
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
- For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
- 6458 Serials
- 6458.2 Monographs. By date
- 6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
- .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6462 Collections. Selections
- 6462.G46 Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
- Including commentaries and general works
- For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3
- 6462.G465 Related agreements, protocols, etc.
- Including commentaries and general works
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464 1864 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)
- 6464.2 1906 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929
- 6464.25 1929 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6464.3 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)
- Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
- Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
- 6464.4 1949 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
- Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea
- 6465 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467.A-Z Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6467.C67 Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- 6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross  
For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
- 6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
- 6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross  
Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
- 6471 General works
- The wounded, shipwrecked and dead  
Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475 General works
- 6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity  
For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6490 Collections. Selections  
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929).  
Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
- 6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495 General works
- 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
- 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
- 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
- 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
- Hostages see KZ6517
- Protection of civilians
- 6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199      *Serials*  
.xA3                *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6512 Collections. Selections
- 6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- 6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949)  
(Table K5)
- 6515 General works
- 6517 Hostages  
Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories



- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
- Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories  
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians, establishment of safety zones, and prohibition of acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among the civilian population
- 6525 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6525 War correspondents. Journalists
- 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
- 6533 Military use of schools
- 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)  
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6535.A6 <date> Multilateral treaties
- 6535.A61954 Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
- 6545 Serials
- 6545.5 Monographs. By date
- 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA12-.xA199</i> | <i>Serials</i>             |
| <i>.xA3</i>         | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553.4 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare  
Including history  
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
- Neutrality during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation  
Including Rule of 1756
- 6570 Unneutral service  
Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war  
Including lists of contraband
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships  
For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel  
Including convoy
- 6580 Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel  
Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents  
For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553  
Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of
- Attack
- 6584 Immunity of vessels  
Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
- 6586 Vessels in distress
- Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
- Prize law
- 6590 Bibliography
- 6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature  
Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6595 Cases  
Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction
- General works. Treatises
- 6600 Early works to 1800  
e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
- By language
- European
- 6610 English
- 6613 French
- 6615 German
- 6617 Italian
- 6620 Spanish. Portuguese  
Including Latin American works
- 6623 Scandinavian
- 6625 Other European (not A-Z)
- 6627 Asian and Middle Eastern  
Including Arabic and Hebrew
- Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578
- 6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court  
Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service
- 6636 Destruction of prizes  
Including neutral prizes
- Prize courts and procedure

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
- Prize law
- Prize courts and procedure -- Continued
- 6640 General works
- Trial
- 6644 General works
- 6646 Burden of proof
- 6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
- 6650 Trial of captured aircraft
- 6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
- 6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Including codes and compiled statutes
- Air warfare (Air control)
- 6665 Bibliography
- 6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| .xA12-.xA199 | <i>Serials</i>             |
| .xA3         | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6670 Collections. Selections
- 6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
- Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
- 6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
- 6680 General works
- 6682 Neutrality during air warfare
- 6685 Air combat
- 6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
- Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
- 6690 No-fly zones
- Aerial bombardment
- 6695 General works
- 6697 Noncombatants. Civil population
- Including dwellings
- 6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
- 6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
- 6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine
- Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
- (6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
- see KZD6715
- Special techniques of warfare
- 6718 Information warfare. Cyberspace operations
- Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
- 6730 Bibliography
- 6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| .xA12-.xA199 | <i>Serials</i>             |
| .xA3         | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
- 6735 Collections. Selections
- 6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
- e. g.
- 6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
- 6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6740 Conferences. Symposia
- 6745 General works
- 6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
- 6753 Cessation of hostilities
- 6757 Truces and armistices
- Including violation
- 6758 Capitulations
- 6760 Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
- 6768 Postliminy
- Including private and public property
- 6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- 6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
- Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
- For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
- 6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
- For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
- For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
- For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44 Chechnya Civil War, 1994-
- Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
- 6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
- 6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- 6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
- Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
- 6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
- 6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
- 6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
- 6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
- 6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
- 6795.S59 South Ossetia War, 2008
- 6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
- 6795.S73 Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
- Including Darfur Conflict
- 6795.S97 Syrian Civil War, 2011-
- 6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
- 6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued
- 6795.W67 World War, 1914-1918
- 6795.Y8 Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
- International criminal law and procedure
- Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes
- 7000 General. Comprehensive
- Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235
- International criminal law
- 7011 Bibliography
- 7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
- Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
- Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
- Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies
- 7018.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
- 7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
- e.g.
- 7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
- 7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
- Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court
- Sources
- 7025 Indexes. Digests
- 7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 7028 Treaties
- Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
- Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (2003) see K5297.A42003
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
- Codes. Codifications
- 7030 Official
- 7032 Non-official
- 7033 Other
- 7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
- Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
- 7040 Legal research
- Including the use of Web resources
- 7041 Legal education
- 7045 International Criminal Bar
- 7047 Conferences. Symposia
- Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
- 7050 General works. Treatises. History
- Theory and principles of international criminal law
- 7052 Rule of law
- 7053 Judicial ethics
- Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
- 7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
- 7055 Application of the more favorable law
- In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370
- 7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
- Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal law
    - Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
      - Statute of limitation see KZ7367
    - Scope and applicability of law
      - Including conflict of jurisdiction
      - Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
  - 7064 General works
  - 7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
  - 7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
  - 7070 Elements of international crimes
    - Including the definition and classification of international crimes
  - Criminal liability
    - 7075 General works
    - 7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
      - Including knowledge
    - 7080 Negligence
      - Including superior responsibility
    - 7082 Criminal liability of juristic persons
    - 7085 Exemption from liability
      - Including capacity
    - Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
      - 7090 General works
      - 7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
        - 7093.D87 Duress and threats
        - 7093.N43 Necessity
        - 7093.S45 Self-defense
        - 7093.S87 Superior orders
  - Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
    - Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
    - 7094 General works
    - 7095 Command responsibility
  - Punishment and penalties
    - 7098 General works
    - 7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
  - Sentencing. Determination of sentence
    - Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
    - 7110 General works
    - 7118 Aggravating circumstances
    - 7120 Extenuating circumstances
    - 7122 Reduction of sentence
  - Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
    - 7128 General works
    - 7130 Amnesty. Pardon
    - 7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
  - International crimes or groups of crimes
    - Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
    - 7139 General works
    - 7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
    - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
      - 7145 General works
      - Particular crimes
    - 7147 Apartheid. Race discrimination (Table KZ12 modified)
      - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      - 7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal law
    - International crimes or groups of crimes
      - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
        - Particular crimes
          - Apartheid. Race discrimination
            - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
              - Multilateral treaties -- Continued
                - 7147.A61966 International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
                - 7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population
                  - Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
                - 7152 Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
                - 7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
                  - For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
                - 7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
                  - For human trafficking see K5297
                  - For human smuggling see K5299
                - 7158 Hostage taking
                  - For the Geneva law see KZ6517
                - Race discrimination see KZ7147
                - 7162 Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
                  - Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
                - 7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
                  - Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
                - 7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
                  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                    - Multilateral treaties
                      - 7170.A6<date> Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
                      - 7170.A61985
                - 7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
                  - For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
              - 7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
              - 7177.C65 Collective punishment
              - 7177.H38 Hate crimes
                - Including speech crimes and incitement
            - Genocide
              - 7180 General (Table KZ12)
                - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
                  - Multilateral treaties
                    - 7180.A6<date> Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948)
                    - 7180.A61948 (Table K5)
                - 7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 7192 Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
                - Other crimes under international law
                  - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
          - 7198 General works
          - Particular crimes
            - 7200 International environmental offenses
            - 7205 Drug trafficking

- International criminal law and procedure
    - International criminal law
      - International crimes or groups of crimes
        - Other crimes under international law
          - Particular crimes -- Continued
            - 7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
              - For maritime terrorism see KZ7225.M37
            - Terrorism
              - Class here works on unlawful premeditated acts or threats of violence against civilians that are intended to spread terror among civilian populations, involving citizens of more than one country
              - For such acts or threats of violence against civilians committed in a particular country, see the country
              - For terrorism prevention in a particular country, see the country
              - For terrorism prevention in general see JZ1324.3
  - 7220 General (Table KZ12)
  - 7225.A-Z Special types, A-Z
    - 7225.A37 Agroterrorism
      - Including soil and crop poisoning
    - 7225.B56 Bioterrorism
    - 7225.C54 Chemical terrorism
    - 7225.C93 Cyberterrorism
    - 7225.M37 Maritime terrorism
    - 7225.N37 Narco-terrorism
    - 7225.N83 Nuclear terrorism
    - (7225.W43) Weapons of mass destruction
      - see KZ7166
- International criminal courts
  - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
- 7230 General works
  - Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
- 7235 Administration of international criminal justice
- International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
- 7240 Hybrid criminal courts
  - For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
- International Criminal Court (2002 - )
  - 7250 Bibliography
  - 7255 Yearbooks
  - 7257 Official Journal
  - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
    - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
  - 7259 Collective
    - Preparatory commissions and committees
  - 7260 General
    - 7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
    - 7266 International Law Commission
    - 7270 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
- 7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
  - 7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
  - 7284 Collections. Selections
  - 7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
    - Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002



- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - International Criminal Court (2002 - )
      - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents -- Continued
        - 7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
          - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
          - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
      - Reports. Judgments
        - 7295 Indexes
        - 7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
        - 7298 Advisory opinions and orders
        - General collections. Selections
          - With or without pleadings
        - 7300 Serials
        - 7303 Monographs. By date
      - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
        - 7308 Collections
        - 7310 Individual documents
      - Trials see KZ1215+
      - 7311 Conferences. Symposia
        - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
      - 7312 General. History
        - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
      - Organization and administration
        - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
        - General works see KZ7312
      - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
        - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
      - Organs of the court
        - 7325 General works
        - 7328 Presidency. President
          - Including elections, function, and powers
        - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
          - Including disqualification
        - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
        - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
          - Including disqualification
        - 7346 Privileges and immunities
        - 7350 Codes
          - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
      - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
        - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
    - 7360-7480 Procedure
      - 7360 General works
        - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
      - Procedural principles
        - 7363 Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
        - 7364 Fair trial
        - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
        - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
        - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
      - Jurisdiction and venue
        - Including challenge of jurisdiction
      - 7375 General works
      - 7377 Universal jurisdiction

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - Procedure
      - Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
        - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
        - 7383 Applicable law
        - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
          - Including protection of national security information
        - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
          - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
        - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
          - 7394 General works
          - 7396 Habeas corpus
          - 7398 Extradition
        - 7400 Charges
        - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
          - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
            - 7408 General works
            - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
              - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
          - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
            - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
          - Trial. Trial Chamber
            - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
            - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
          - 7418 General works
            - Evidence. Burden of proof
              - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
            - 7422 General works
            - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
              - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
            - 7428 Expert witnesses
            - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
            - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
          - Judicial decisions. Judgments
            - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
          - 7438 General works
          - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
        - Remedies
          - 7444 General works
          - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
            - Including appeal proceedings
        - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
          - 7450 General works
          - 7453 Capital punishment
          - 7455 Imprisonment
          - 7458 Fines
          - 7460 Order of forfeiture
          - 7464 Reparations to victims
          - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
          - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
          - 7476 Parole. Amnesty
          - 7480 International judicial assistance
            - Including agreements and forms of cooperation
      - 7484 Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
        - General works

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal courts

Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules -- Continued

7490.A-Z  
7490.P43

Special topics, A-Z

Peacekeepers

## Victims of crimes

Including victims' rights and legal representation

Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495  
7500

General works

Trust Fund for Victims

## Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)  
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

- 1002 Bibliography  
1006 Periodicals  
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks  
    e. g.  
    Anuario de derecho marítimo
- 1022 Monographic series  
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.  
    Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
    Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state  
    For other conferences see KZA1141
- United Nations conferences  
    For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+  
    United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958
- 1040 Serials  
1041 Monographs. By date  
    Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960
- 1043 Serials  
1044 Monographs. By date  
    Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982
- 1046 Serials  
1047 Monographs. By date  
1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
    *Under each:*  
    .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
    .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests  
1120 Collections. Selections  
    Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)  
1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)  
1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
- 1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
1121 1988 Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988 March 10) (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
    Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
- 1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date  
1123.5 Serials  
1124 Monographs. By date  
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z  
    Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international tribunals
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia

- 1145 General works  
Including early works  
e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z  
<1150-1188> By region or country, A-Z  
Commercial maritime law and admiralty  
see K1150+
- <1195-1223> Maritime social legislation  
see K1195+
- Concepts and principles  
Including historic concepts  
General works see KZA1145
- 1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. *Dominium maris*  
Including early works  
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*  
Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res communes*  
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.
- 1348 General works. Treatises  
Including early works  
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*  
Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*  
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil  
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
- 1370 General (Table K8)  
Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)  
Regime for the high-seas fisheries  
General works see K3886+  
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896  
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil  
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)  
International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea  
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, *principes généraux*, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction  
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321  
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions  
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)  
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation  
 Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters  
 Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)  
 Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.  
 Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit  
 Exclusive fishery and economic zones  
 Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution  
 For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)  
 Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf  
 Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections  
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works
- 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
- 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean  
 Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage
- 1669 Caribbean Area

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Particular oceans and high seas areas -- Continued
- 1670 Indian Ocean
- 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)
- Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea
- 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
- 1686.8 Arabian Sea
- 1687 Baltic Sea
- 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
- 1687.5 Caspian Sea
- 1687.6 East China Sea
- 1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
- 1688 Mediterranean Sea
- 1689 North Sea
- 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
- 1692 South China Sea
- 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
- 1693.2 Timor Sea
- 1693.3 Western Pacific
- Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea
- 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development
- Including the territorial sea
- For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4> General
- see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
- see K3485.7
- High-seas fisheries see K3886+
- Marine pollution
- Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
- <3586-3590.4> General
- see K3586+
- <3591> Land-based marine pollution
- see K3591
- Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
- Including pollution from the air
- <3591.2> General
- see K3591.2
- <3592> Oil pollution
- see K3592
- Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
- <3592.5> Waste disposal in the ocean
- see K3592.5
- For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
- <3592.6> Radioactive pollution of the sea
- see K3592.6
- <3592.9> Pollution control zones

## Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

## High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

&lt;3891-3895.6&gt;

## General

see K3891+

3896

## Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

&lt;3896.5&gt;

## Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

&lt;3897&gt;

## General

see K3897

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

&lt;3897.A41958&gt;

Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

&lt;3898.A-Z&gt;

## High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

&lt;3898.M54&gt;

## Middle Atlantic

&lt;3898.N65&gt;

## North Atlantic

&lt;3898.N654&gt;

## North-East Atlantic

&lt;3898.N66&gt;

## North Pacific

&lt;3898.N67&gt;

## Northwest Atlantic

&lt;3898.S68&gt;

## South Pacific

&lt;3900.A-Z&gt;

## Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

&lt;3900.H35&gt;

## Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

&lt;3900.S43&gt;

## Seals

&lt;3900.T84&gt;

## Tuna

&lt;3900.W57&gt;

## Whales

## Public order of the oceans

4130

## General (Table K8)

4133

## Maritime security. Prevention of unlawful acts against safety of maritime navigation

Including strategies and measures

For Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Maritime Navigation (1988 March 10) see KZA1121 1988

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

&lt;4150&gt;

## General works

&lt;4150.2&gt;

## International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

## Merchant mariners see K1196+

## Ships

&lt;4157&gt;

## Nationality of ships

## Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

## General works

4158.5

## Verification of the flag



- Public order of the oceans
  - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
    - Ships
      - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
        - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
      - 4159 Ships papers. Registry
      - Safety regulations. Inspection
        - General
          - <4161-4165.6> Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
          - <4166> Manning requirements
          - <4168> Load line
          - <4170> Tonnage measurement
          - <4174> Special types of vessels, A-Z
            - <4176.A-Z> Nuclear ships
            - <4176.N83> Offshore support vessels
            - <4176.O33> Pleasure craft. Yachts
            - <4176.P55> Special types of cargo, A-Z
              - <4178.A-Z> Dangerous articles
              - <4178.D36> Grain
              - <4178.G73> Lumber see KZA4178.T56
              - <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
            - <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
              - <4180.D57> Diving systems
              - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
              - Fire and fire prevention
              - Machinery and electrical installations
              - Pesticides
        - Navigation and pilotage
          - Including coastwise navigation
            - <4182> General works
            - <4184> Rules of the road at sea
          - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
            - <4188> General works
            - <4189> Rivers
            - <4194> International waterways
          - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
        - Harbors and ports
          - <4198> General works
          - <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
        - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
          - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
            - <4204> General works
            - <4205> Lighthouses
      - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
        - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
  - 5200 General works
  - 5205 Organization. Statute. Documents

## Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies  
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

- 1002 Bibliography
- 1006 Periodicals
- 1021 Annuals. Yearbooks  
e. g.  
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
- 1022 Monographic series
- 1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name  
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society  
e. g. International Institute of Space Law
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences  
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141
- United Nations conferences  
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090  
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968
- 1040 Serials
- 1041 Monographs. By date  
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
- 1044 Serials
- 1045 Monographs. By date
- 1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1120 Collections. Selections  
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)  
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968  
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972  
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+  
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2  
Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
- 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
- 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
- 1145 General works
- 1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
- Relation to other disciplines and topics
- 1147 Astronomers and space law

- Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
- 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
- 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Concepts and principles. Theory
- Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law  
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
- General works see KZD1145
- Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
- 1340 General works
- 1344 Subjects of space law
- Including states and intergovernmental organizations
- 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
- Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.
- Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
- Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
- Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
- For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390 General
- 1400 International space authority
- 1410 The source of the law of space
- Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
- Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
- For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
- For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
- 1420 Bibliography
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
- For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445 General works
- 1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
- Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453 Aerospace continuum
- 1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489 General (Table K8)
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 3489.5 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 3490 Collections. Selections

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  - Subarrange each by Table K5
  - e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space
- 3598 General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
- Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  - Including environmental control
- 3600 General (Table K8)
- Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- Space insurance see KZD4055
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- 4030 General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
- Space insurance
- 4055 General (Table K8)
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
  - Including military astronautics
- 4080 General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
  - see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- 4140 General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
  - Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
- International registration and notification of launches
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  - Subarrange each by Table K5
  - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
  - Including manned space stations
- Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General
  - see K4301+

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct  
 Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973  
     see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
- <4308> Allocation of frequency bands  
     see K4308
- 4310 Particular uses or functions of satellites  
     Artificial satellites in navigation  
     Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479  
     Satellite solar power stations see K3992  
     Metereological satellites see K3775.W4  
     Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space  
     Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
- 4320.2 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
     e. g.  
         Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of  
         Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works
- Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4402 Collections. Selections
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
     e. g.  
         Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works
- 4406 Scope of application  
     Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space  
     vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.  
     For products liability in general see K953+  
     For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967  
     Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
     Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978  
     see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
     .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5622 Collections. Selections
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
     e. g.  
         Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of  
         Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer  
         Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121  
         Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia

Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space --  
Continued

- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites  
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of  
weapons. Prevention of arms race  
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such  
weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works  
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space  
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and  
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works  
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24



Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

.A12A-.A12Z

.A2A-.A2Z

.A3-.Z9

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2



KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR CONFLICT (CUTTER  
NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| .A2       | Bibliography   |
| .A3       | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.  |
|           | Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions   |
| .A4       | Indexes. Digests   |
| .A5       | Collections. Selections<br>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both  |
| .A6<date> | Multilateral treaties<br>Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5 |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z<br>Subarrange by date of signature<br>For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>                |
|           | Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+  |
| .A8       | Conferences. Symposia  |
| .A9-.Z9   | General works. Treatises<br>Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.  |

## INDEX

### A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
  - Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abu Musa
  - Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
- Abuse of rights
  - Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
  - Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
  - Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory
  - Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
  - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
  - United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
  - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
  - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
  - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
  - Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
  - Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of. Commisison of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
  - Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
  - International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
  - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
- Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
- Agroterrorism
  - International criminal law: KZ7225.A37
- Air combat
  - Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
  - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
  - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
  - Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
  - Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
  - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
  - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
  - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe
  - Organization
    - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
  - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2451+

## INDEX

- American publicists
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
  - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
  - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Angary, Right of
  - Law of war: KZ6405.A54
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
  - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
  - Nuclear weapon free zones
    - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
  - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
  - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
  - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
  - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
  - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Arctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
  - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Armed forces and noncombatants
  - Law of war: KZ6418+
- Armed forces, Reduction of
  - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed neutrality
  - Law of war: KZ6423.3
- Armed resistance movements
  - Nomenclature
    - Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices
  - End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional
  - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of
  - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries
  - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands
  - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation
  - Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Assembly
  - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial
  - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General
  - United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation
  - Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.I48
- Associations
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+

## INDEX

- Associations of states without international personality
    - Law of nations: KZ4053
  - Astronauts
    - Space law: KZD4130
  - Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
  - Asymmetric warfare
    - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
  - Atlantic Charter, 1941
    - United Nations: KZ4990.2
  - Atlantic regions
    - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
  - Atomic Energy Commission
    - United Nations: KZ5040+
  - Attack
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
  - Attempt and completion
    - International criminal law: KZ7094+
  - Austrian publicists
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2774+
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3375+
  - Austro-Hungarian publicists
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3375+
  - Autonomous weapon systems
    - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.A98
  - Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
    - Law of nations: KZ2072
  - Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
    - Law of nations: KZ2371
- B
- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
    - Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
  - Baltic Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3810
  - Ban of weapons
    - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  - Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
    - Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
  - Barents Sea
    - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
  - Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
  - Baseline delimitation
    - Law of the sea: KZA1460
  - Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
    - Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
  - Bays and gulfs
    - Law of nations: KZ3870+
  - Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
  - Belgian publicists
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2607+
  - Belgian publicists
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3310+
  - Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
    - Law of nations: KZ2073
  - Belligerency
    - Law of war: KZ6415+
  - Belligerents
    - Law of war: KZ6415+
  - Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
    - Law of nations: KZ2978
  - Bellum justum
    - Law of nations: KZ6396
  - Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
  - Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
    - Law of nations: KZ2221
  - Bergholm
    - Law of nations: KZ2941
  - Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
    - Law of nations: KZ1385
  - Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700): KZ119
  - Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
  - Bibliography
    - Law of nations: KZ2+
  - Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
    - Law of nations: KZ2243
  - Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
  - Biological experiments
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
  - Biological weapons
    - Arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
  - Biological weapons, Use of
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
  - Bioterrorism
    - International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
  - Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
    - Law of nations: KZ3220
  - Black Sea Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3780
  - Blockade
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6564
  - Blockade, Pacific
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6366
  - Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
    - Law of nations: KZ2775
  - Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
  - Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
    - Law of nations: KZ2075

## INDEX

- Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege  
Law of war: KZ6437
- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897  
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Booty  
Law of war: KZ6435
- Bosphorus  
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries  
Space law: KZD1420+  
Territory  
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials  
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927  
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950  
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563  
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874  
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission  
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission  
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847  
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the  
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729  
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget  
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890  
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748  
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942  
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943  
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño  
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity  
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment  
International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Capitulations  
End of war: KZ6758
- Captivity  
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture at sea  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Capture of enemy vessel  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-  
Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships  
End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels  
End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853  
Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566  
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio  
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940  
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

## INDEX

- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
  - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
  - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
  - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
- Celli
  - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
  - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
  - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
  - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
  - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
  - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
  - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechnya Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical terrorism
  - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
  - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chemical weapons, Use of
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Child soldiers
  - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
  - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
  - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
  - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
  - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
  - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
  - Nomenclature
    - Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages
  - Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of
  - Law of war: KZ6510+
- Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
  - KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
  - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
  - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
  - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
  - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
- Collective crimes
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective punishment
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.C65
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
  - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
  - Law of war: KZ6685
- Command responsibility
  - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
- Commons regime
  - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
  - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+

## INDEX

- Complicity
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
  - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
  - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
  - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1932
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
- Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
  - Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
  - International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach
  - Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
  - Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
  - Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
  - Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
  - Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
  - Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
  - United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
  - Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
  - Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
  - Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
  - United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
  - Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
  - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
  - Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
  - Arms control: KZ5640.A12+



## INDEX

- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
  - Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
  - Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
  - Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
  - Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
  - Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
  - Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
  - Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
  - Conventional arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
  - Conventional neutrality
    - Law of war: KZ6423
  - Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
  - Conviction or acquittal
    - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
  - Cooperative multilateralism
    - Law of nations: KZ1270+
  - Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
  - Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
  - Corte permanente di arbitrato internazionale
    - Law of nations: KZ6170+
  - Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
  - Council (Executive of the League)
    - League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
  - Counsel-client privilege
    - International criminal courts: KZ7410
  - Counterinsurgency
    - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
  - Countermeasures, Third party
    - Law of nations: KZ4085
  - Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
  - Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
  - Cour permanente d'arbitrage
    - Law of nations: KZ6170+
  - Cour permanente de justice internationale
    - Law of nations: KZ6260+
  - Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
  - Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
  - Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
    - Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
  - Covert coercion
    - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
  - Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
  - Crimes against humanity
    - International criminal law: KZ7145+
  - Crimes against peace
    - International criminal law: KZ7140
  - Crimes, International
    - International criminal law: KZ7139+
  - Crimes, Victims of
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Crimes, War
    - International criminal law: KZ7145+
  - Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
  - Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
  - Criminal justice administration
    - International criminal courts: KZ7235
  - Criminal liability
    - International criminal law: KZ7075+
  - Criminal liability of juristic persons
    - International criminal law: KZ7082
  - Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
    - Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
  - CSCE (Organization), 1972-
    - Law of nations: KZ6030
  - Cuius regio eius religio principle
    - Peace of Westphalia
      - Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
  - Cultural heritage, Destruction of
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
  - Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
    - Law of nations: KZ2085
  - Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
  - Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
    - Law of nations: KZ2624
  - Custom
    - Source of international law: KZ1277
  - Customary international law: KZ1277
  - Cyberspace operations: KZ6718
  - Cyberspace operations (Military science)
    - Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
  - Cyberterrorism
    - International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
  - Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
    - Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
    - Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
  - Dangerous articles
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
  - Dardanelles
    - Law of nations: KZ3780
  - Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
  - Dattegat
    - Law of nations: KZ3810
  - Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900
    - Law of nations: KZ2455

## INDEX

- Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914  
 Law of nations: KZ2458
- De-colonization  
 Law of nations: KZ1269
- De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
- De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
- De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
- De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
- De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
- De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Dead  
 Law of war: KZ6475+
- Decisions  
 Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Decisions, Judicial  
 International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Declaration of London, 1909  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6554
- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression) United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)  
 United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Deep seabed  
 Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Defense  
 International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832  
 Law of nations: KZ2872
- Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries  
 Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages  
 End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state  
 State in international law  
 Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies  
 State in international law  
 Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor  
 International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar  
 International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906  
 Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property  
 Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention  
 International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence  
 International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation  
 Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865  
 Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina  
 Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity  
 State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)  
 Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials  
 League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats  
 State in international law  
 Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states  
 Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disappearance, Enforced  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disappeared persons  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes  
 Space law: KZD5647.82+

## INDEX

- Disarmament Commission
    - United Nations: KZ5045+
  - Disarmament regimes
    - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  - Discipline
    - United Nations
      - International Civil Service: KZ5272
  - Disclosure of evidence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
  - Discovery
    - Space exploration
      - Space law: KZD1348
  - Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
  - Disruption of proceedings
    - International criminal courts: KZ7434
  - Diving systems
    - Ships
      - Safety
        - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
  - Divisibility of sovereignty
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4045
  - Division of international law
    - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
      - KZ5520.5.D585
  - Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
  - Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
    - airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
  - Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
  - Documents on American Foreign relations
    - Department of State documents: KZ231
  - Dolus
    - International criminal law: KZ7078
  - Domain of space law: KZD1340+
  - Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
  - Domestic jurisdiction
    - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
  - Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise
    - d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
  - Donau Canal
    - Law of nations: KZ3740
  - Double jeopardy
    - International criminal courts: KZ7365
  - Drago doctrine
    - Law of nations: KZ6360+
  - Drilling platforms
    - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
  - Drone aircraft
    - Law of war: KZ6687
  - Drug trafficking
    - International criminal law: KZ7205
  - Dualist view
    - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
  - Duane, William John, 1780-1865
    - Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
  - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
    - Law of nations: KZ4988+
  - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
    - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
  - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general
    - collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to
      - peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from
        - 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
  - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil
    - des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
  - Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
    - autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire:
      - project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
  - Duress and threats
    - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
  - Dutch publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2242+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
  - Duties
    - United Nations
      - General Assembly: KZ5013
      - Security Council: KZ5038
      - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E
- Economic and Social Council
    - United Nations: KZ5056+
  - Economic law
    - Occupied territories: KZ6429+
  - Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
  - Edict of restitution, 1629
    - Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
  - Education, Legal
    - Law of nations: KZ1237+
  - Effectiveness and validity of law
    - International criminal law: KZ7054
  - Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
    - Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
  - Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
  - Election law
    - League of Nations: KZ4886
    - United Nations: KZ5004
  - Electrical installations
    - Ships
      - Safety
        - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
  - Electronic data processing
    - Legal research
      - Law of nations: KZ1235
  - Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf):
    - KZ2136.A3A+
  - Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
  - Embargo
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6365

## INDEX

- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
  - Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
  - Employment, Conditions of
    - United Nations
      - International Civil Service: KZ5272
  - Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
  - End of war
    - Law of nations: KZ6730+
  - Enemy character
    - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
  - Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
  - Enforced disappearance
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
  - Enforced settlement of international disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6350+
  - Enforcement
    - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
  - English publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2220+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2503+
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3205+
  - Enslavement
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
  - Environmental aspects
    - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
  - Environmental control
    - Space law: KZD3600+
  - Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
  - Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
  - Epirus (Greece and Albania)
    - Law of nations: KZ3835
  - Equality
    - State in international law: KZ4012
  - Equity
    - Law of nations: KZ1258
  - Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
  - Esperson
    - Law of nations: KZ2875
  - Espionage in International law
    - Law of war: KZ6405.E86
  - Estoppel
    - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
  - Ethics
    - Law of nations: KZ1256+
  - European Defense Community (Proposed)
    - Law of nations: KZ5955+
  - Evidence, Admission of
    - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
  - Evidence, Disclosure of
    - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
  - Ex aequo et bono
    - Law of nations: KZ1258
  - Ex post facto laws
    - International criminal law: KZ7065
  - Exclusive economic zone
    - Law of the sea: KZA3896
  - Execution of sentence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
  - Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
    - United Nations: KZ5086
  - Exemption from liability
    - International criminal law: KZ7085
  - Exclusive territorial control
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4042
  - Expansion of membership
    - United Nations: KZ4997+
  - Experiments, Biological
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
  - Expert witnesses
    - International criminal courts: KZ7428
  - Extenuating circumstances
    - International criminal law: KZ7120
  - Exterritoriality
    - Law of nations: KZ3678
  - Extinction of international persons
    - Law of nations: KZ4028
  - Extradition
    - International criminal courts: KZ7398
  - Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
  - Extraterritorial counterterrorism
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- F
- Failed state
    - Law of nations: KZ4029
  - Fair trial
    - International criminal courts: KZ7364
  - Falkland Islands War, 1982
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
  - Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
  - Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
    - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
  - Family pact of Paris, 1761
    - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
  - Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
    - Law of nations: KZ2651
  - Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
    - Law of nations: KZ2406.F45

## INDEX

- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819  
 Law of nations: KZ2658
- Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873  
 Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874  
 Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea  
 Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.  
 Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an  
 International Code: KZ1290.F54
- Finance  
 United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines  
 International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione  
 giuridica: KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914  
 Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention  
 Ships  
 Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters  
 of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and  
 Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive  
 Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of  
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of  
 the production of  
 Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime  
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August  
 Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to  
 Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium  
 Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of  
 Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration  
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign enlistment  
 Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of  
 United Nations: KZ5001
- Forfeiture, Order of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Forms of crime  
 International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-  
 Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
- Free access regime  
 Law of the sea: KZA1375+
- Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Freedom of fishing  
 Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
- Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists  
 18th century  
 Law of nations: KZ2260+
- 19th century  
 Law of nations: KZ2607+
- 20th century  
 Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?  
 Law of nations: KZ2225
- Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906  
 Law of nations: KZ2668
- Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):  
 KZ2344.A3A+

## G

- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880  
 Law of nations: KZ2781
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917  
 Law of nations: KZ2467
- García Alvarez, Manuel  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
- Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872  
 Law of nations: KZ2672
- Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..  
 (1848-87): KZ184.2
- Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836  
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
- Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923  
 Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
- Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten  
 voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2
- GATT  
 United Nations: KZ5185+

## INDEX

- General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the  
Law of nations: KZ6090
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade  
United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Assembly  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS  
United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
- Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924  
Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide  
International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608  
Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812  
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the  
Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2304+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2774+  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosta, Luis  
Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753  
Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926  
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons  
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law  
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.  
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619  
Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile  
Sovereignty  
Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain  
Ship cargo  
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859  
Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898  
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645  
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces  
Targets  
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility  
International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)  
International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare  
Nomenclature  
Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of  
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba  
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays  
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2311

## H

- Habeas corpus  
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
- Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects  
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384

## INDEX

- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
- Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
- Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
- Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
- Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
  - Arms control: KZ5639
- Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
  - Arms control: KZ5638
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
- Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
  - Law of nations: KZ6012+
- Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
- Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
  - Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
- Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
  - Law of nations: KZ2524
- Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
  - Law of nations: KZ2475
- Harbors
  - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
  - Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
- Harvard index
  - Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
- Hate crimes
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
- Heads of state
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4075
- Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
  - Law of nations: KZ2787
- Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
  - Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
  - Law of nations: KZ2314
- Hermeneutics, Legal
  - Law of nations: KZ1285
  - Law of the sea: KZA1415
  - Space law: KZD1415
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
  - Law of nations: KZ3131
- Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
  - Law of nations: KZ2527
- High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
- High seas
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
  - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- High seas regime: KZA1002+
- Historical injustices, Reparations for
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
  - Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
- Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
- Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
  - Law of nations: KZ2791
- Holy Alliance Treaty
  - Law of nations: KZ1358+
- Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
- Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
- Hospital and cartel ships
  - Immunity
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Hostage taking
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
- Hostages, Civilian
  - Law of war: KZ6517
- Hostilities, Cessation of
  - End of war: KZ6753
- Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
  - Law of nations: KZ2394
- Human rights in armed conflict
  - Law of nations: KZ6440+
- Human rights, Protection of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Humanitarian intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6369
- Humanitarian law
  - War: KZ6440+
- Humanity, Crimes against
  - International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
- Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
  - Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
- Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
- Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
  - Law of nations: KZ3140.H84

I

- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
- ICAO
  - United Nations: KZ5195+

## INDEX

- ICJ
  - Law of nations: KZ6272+
- IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
- Illegality of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6396
- ILO
  - United Nations: KZ5200+
- Immunities
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
  - United Nations
    - Security Council: KZ5038
- Immunity
  - State in international law: KZ4012
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Immunity of member nations
  - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Immunity of vessels
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
  - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Incitement
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Indigenous peoples
  - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
  - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
  - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Inhuman treatment
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
- Institutes
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
  - Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
  - Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
  - Treaty of Paris, 1815
    - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
  - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD5632
- Intent
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
  - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Council of Jurists
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
  - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
  - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
  - Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2



## INDEX

- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
  - Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization
  - United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
  - United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
  - United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
- International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
  - Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
  - Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
- International cooperation
  - League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
  - Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946- ): KZ6272+
- International crimes
  - International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
  - Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
  - Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice
  - Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
  - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
  - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
  - United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and members
  - Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
  - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
- International military forces
  - International disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6374+
- International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
- International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
- International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
  - Law of nations: KZ6015+
- International personality
  - Law of nations: KZ4010+
- International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- International public order
  - Law of nations: KZ1256
- International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
- International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
- International socialist law: KZ1250
- International society
  - Law of nations: KZ1270+
- International space authority: KZD1400
- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
- International Tribunal of the Law of Sea
  - Trials: KZA1128.A+
- International waters
  - Territory
    - Law of nations: KZ3686+
- International waterways
  - Navigation
    - Law of the sea: KZA4194
- Internationalized territories
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law: KZ1290.I68
- Interpretation in favor of the accused
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Intertemporal law
  - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Invalidity
  - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

## INDEX

- Invasion
    - Law of war: KZ6429+
  - Investigation
    - International criminal courts: KZ7390
  - Investigation, Treaties of
    - Law of nations: KZ183+
  - Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
    - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
  - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
  - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
  - Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
  - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
  - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
  - Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
  - Islands
    - International waters
      - Law of nations: KZ3880+
  - Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
  - Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
  - Italian publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2370+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2857+
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
  - Ius arbitrale internationale
    - Law of nations: KZ6120+
- J
- Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
  - Jancović, Branimir M.
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
  - Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
    - Law of nations: KZ6065
  - Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
    - Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
  - Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
  - Joint Staff Pension Board
    - United Nations
      - International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
  - Journalists
    - Law of war: KZ6525
  - Judges
    - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
    - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
  - Judgments
    - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  - Judicial assistance, International
    - International criminal courts: KZ7480
  - Judicial decisions
    - International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
    - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  - Judicial ethics
    - International criminal law: KZ7053
  - Judicial settlement of international disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6250+
  - Jurisdiction
    - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
    - International Court of Justice: KZ6283
    - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
    - State in international law: KZ4017
    - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
  - Jurisdiction, Concurrent
    - International criminal courts: KZ7379
  - Jurisdiction, Universal
    - International criminal courts: KZ7377
  - Juristic acts
    - Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
  - Juristic persons, Criminal liability of
    - International criminal law: KZ7082
  - Jus belli
    - Law of nations: KZ6378+
  - Jus cogens
    - Law of nations: KZ1261
  - Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
  - Just cause and right to war
    - Law of war: KZ6396
  - Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.J89
  - Justification
    - International criminal law: KZ7090+
- K
- Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
  - Kamptz
    - Law of nations: KZ2801
  - Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
    - Law of nations: KZ2322
  - Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
    - Law of nations: KZ6042
  - Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
    - Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
  - Kent, James, 1763-1847
    - Law of nations: KZ2478
  - Khmer Rouge
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
  - Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
    - Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
  - Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
    - Law of nations: KZ2804
  - Knowledge
    - International criminal law: KZ7078

## INDEX

- Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2
- Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737  
Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
- Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919  
Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
- Korean War, 1950-1953  
Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
- Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
- Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich  
Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918  
Law of nations: KZ3007
- Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
- Lakes  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793  
Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare  
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official  
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917  
Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles  
Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960  
Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892  
Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes  
Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality  
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power  
Constitutional principles  
United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919  
Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro  
Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Treaty series: KZ170+
- Learned societies in the codification of international law:  
KZ1287.5+
- Leased territories  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4048
- Lebanese civil wars, 1946-  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Legal abbreviations  
Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid  
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education  
International criminal law: KZ7041  
Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal ethics: KZ6118
- Legal hermeneutics  
Law of nations: KZ1285  
Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation  
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research  
International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics  
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty  
Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war  
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of  
League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions  
United Nations  
General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments  
Sovereignty  
Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716  
Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919  
Law of nations: KZ2813
- Leseur, Paul  
Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque  
Warfare on sea: KZ6573

## INDEX

- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
    - Law of nations: KZ2545
  - Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law: KZ1290.L49
  - Lex talionis
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6362+
  - Liability, Exemption from
    - International criminal law: KZ7085
  - Liability for accidents
    - Space law: KZD4400+
  - Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
  - Library catalogs
    - Law of nations: KZ4
  - Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
  - Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
    - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
  - Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
  - Lighthouses
    - Law of the sea: KZA4205
  - Limitation of action
    - International criminal courts: KZ7367
    - International criminal law: KZ7135
  - Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
  - Lines of demarcation
    - Law of the sea: KZA1460
  - Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
  - Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
    - Law of nations: KZ3383
  - Load line
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4170
  - Locarno Pact, 1925
    - Law of nations: KZ6041
  - Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
    - Law of nations: KZ6085
  - Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
    - Law of nations: KZ2112
  - Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
    - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
  - London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
    - Law of war: KZ6545+
  - López, José Francisco
    - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
  - López, Juan, †d 1440-1496
    - Law of nations: KZ2114
  - López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
    - Law of nations: KZ3017
  - Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
    - Law of nations: KZ2548
  - Loss of sovereignty
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4047
  - Lumber
    - Ship cargo
      - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
    - Law of nations: KZ2261
  - Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
    - Law of nations: KZ2116
  - Machinery installations
    - Ships
      - Safety
        - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
  - MacKintosh (English publicist)
    - Law of nations: KZ2552
  - Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
    - Law of nations: KZ2894
  - Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
    - Law of nations: KZ3021
  - Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
  - Magellan Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3855
  - Mail boats
    - Immunity
      - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
  - Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
    - Law of nations: KZ2555
  - Malacca Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3865
  - Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
    - Law of nations: KZ2897
  - Mandate system
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4064
  - Mandates
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4063+
  - Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
  - Manned space stations
    - Space law: KZD4165
  - Manning requirements
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4168
  - Manning, William Oke
    - Law of nations: KZ2558
  - Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
    - Arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  - Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
  - Marine resources conservation and development:
    - KZA3481+
  - Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
  - Maritime flag
    - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
  - Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166

## INDEX

- Maritime terrorism
  - International criminal law: KZ7225.M37
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
  - Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
  - Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties begun by
  - Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
  - Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
  - Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
  - Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
  - Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
  - United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
  - United Nations: KZ4996+
    - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
  - United Nations
    - Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Men-of-war in territorial waters
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
  - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
  - Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
  - Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
  - Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
  - Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics
  - Space law: KZD4080+
- Military bases
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
- Military Commission
  - Organization
    - NATO: KZ5938
- Military necessity
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.M46
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
  - Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
  - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Military use of schools
  - Law of war: KZ6533
- Miller, William G.
  - Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
  - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
  - Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
  - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
  - Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
  - Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
  - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
  - Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
  - Law of nations: KZ2904
- Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
  - Law of nations: KZ2328
- Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
  - Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
- Mozo, Manuel J.
  - Law of nations: KZ3028
- Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+

## INDEX

- Münster, Treaty of  
 Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795  
 Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
- Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties  
 (1922): KZ118
- N
- Napalm  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Narco-terrorism  
 International criminal law: KZ7225.N37
- National jurisdiction  
 Law of nations: KZ3675+
- National security information, Protection of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7387
- National self-determination  
 Law of nations: KZ1269
- Nationality of ships  
 Law of the sea: KZA4157
- Nations unies  
 Law of nations: KZ4935+
- NATO  
 Law of nations: KZ5925+
- NATO Civil Defense Committee  
 Organization: KZ5939
- Natural boundaries  
 Law of nations: KZ3685
- Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
- Naval air warfare  
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval surface warfare  
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval warfare  
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Navigation  
 Ships  
 Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)  
 Space law: KZD4080+
- Navigation, Freedom of  
 Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Ne bis in idem  
 International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Necessity  
 International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
- Negligence  
 International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes  
 Territory  
 Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919:  
 KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888  
 Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral passage  
 Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N46
- Neutral persons  
 Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
- Neutral territory  
 Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutral trade with belligerents  
 Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48
- Neutrality  
 Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
- Neutrality during air warfare: KZ6682
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
- Neutralized states  
 Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810  
 Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal  
 Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-  
 Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- No-fly zones: KZ6690
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753  
 Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war  
 Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of  
 international law: KZ1287.5+
- Non-military coercion  
 Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968  
 Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors  
 Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants  
 Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces  
 Law of war: KZ6418+
- North Atlantic Council  
 Organization  
 NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region  
 Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949  
 Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 (NATO)  
 Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region  
 Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres  
 transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6

## INDEX

- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
- Nuclear arms limitation, etc.  
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Nuclear crisis control  
Law of nations: KZ5800
- Nuclear facilities  
Law of war: KZ6405.N83
- Nuclear nonproliferation  
Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Nuclear ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
- Nuclear terrorism  
International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
- Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Nuclear weapon freeze  
Law of nations: KZ5682
- Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of  
Law of nations: KZ5680+
- Nuclear weapons, Use of  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege  
International criminal law: KZ7058
- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
- Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920  
Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty  
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871  
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Observers, Status of  
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
- Occupatio bellica  
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation and utilization of enemy territory  
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility  
Law of war: KZ6775
- Oceans  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Office of Administrative Justice  
United Nations: KZ5274
- Official languages  
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Offshore structures  
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Offshore support vessels  
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928  
Law of nations: KZ3034
- Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911  
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805  
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
- Ompfeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803  
Law of nations: KZ2335
- ONU  
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- OPANAL (1969- ): KZ5736
- Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880  
Law of nations: KZ2821
- Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919  
Law of nations: KZ3264
- Oral arguments  
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Order of conduct  
Space law: KZD4030+
- Order of forfeiture  
International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Orders, Superior  
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Ordre public  
Law of nations: KZ1256
- Organization  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5935+
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe  
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Organization law  
League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration  
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de  
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
- Osnabrück, Treaty of  
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Outbreak of war  
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- Outer space  
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
- Outlawry of war, Renunciation and  
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

## INDEX

### P

- Pacific blockade
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6366
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
  - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
  - Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
  - Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
  - Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
  - Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
  - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
  - Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement, International law of: KZ5510+
- Peace-building: KZ6787
- Peace, crimes against
  - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace negotiations
  - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
- Peace of Westphalia
  - Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
  - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
  - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
  - Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
  - International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
- Peacekeeping forces
  - International disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6374+
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
  - Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
  - International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- )
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
  - Law of war: KZ6436
- Perpetual neutrality
  - Law of war: KZ6423
- Persian Gulf
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  - Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Eitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico: KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  - Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Pingo, Roger
  - Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
  - Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
  - International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  - Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
  - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
  - Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55



## INDEX

- Pluralistic law
  - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  - Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
- Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
  - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
  - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
  - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
  - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2388+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
  - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
  - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
  - United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
    - Security Council: KZ5038
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
  - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
  - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
  - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
  - United Nations
    - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
    - General Assembly: KZ5012
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
  - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
- Prisoners of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
  - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Privateering
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
  - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
- Privileges and immunities of employees
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
- Procedure
  - International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts
  - Neutrality
    - Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
  - Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

## INDEX

- Proof, Burden of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Prosecution  
 International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor  
 International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Prostitution, Forced  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Protection of civilians  
 Law of war: KZ6510+
- Protectorates  
 Law of nations: KZ4061
- Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865  
 Law of nations: KZ2728
- Provisional application  
 Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
- Public Counsel for Defense  
 International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Public order in space and outer space  
 Space law: KZD4030+
- Public order, International  
 Law of nations: KZ1256
- Public order of the oceans  
 Law of the sea: KZA4130+
- Publicists  
 Law of nations: KZ2064+
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694  
 Law of nations: KZ2136
- Punishment  
 International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Puto, Arben  
 Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando  
 Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
- Quadruple Alliance, 1718  
 Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
- Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834  
 Law of nations: KZ1367.5
- Quaritsch, August  
 Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
- Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio  
 Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Race discrimination  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691  
 Law of nations: KZ2141
- Radiological weapons  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory  
 Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states  
 State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification  
 International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reciprocity  
 Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
- Reconnaissance satellites  
 Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- ): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces  
 Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence  
 International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees  
 Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters  
 Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)  
 Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal  
 Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war  
 Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism  
 Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar  
 International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry  
 Ships  
 Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
- Remedies  
 International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration  
 United Nations  
 International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918  
 Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war  
 Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

## INDEX

- Reparations
    - End of war: KZ6785
  - Reparations to victims
    - International criminal courts: KZ7464
  - Representation, Legal
    - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
  - Representatives
    - League of Nations: KZ4890
  - Reprisals
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6362+
  - Res communes: KZA1348+
  - Res communis
    - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
  - Res publica
    - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
  - Resch, Peter, b. 1850
    - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
  - Rescue operations in outer space
    - Space law: KZD4320.2+
  - Responsibility, Superior
    - International criminal law: KZ7080
  - Responsibility to protect
    - Law of nations: KZ4082
  - Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
  - Restitution
    - End of war: KZ6785
  - Retaliation
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6362+
  - Retirement
    - United Nations
      - International Civil Service: KZ5273+
  - Retorsion
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6362+
  - Retroactive law
    - International criminal law: KZ7065
  - Reuter, Paul, 1911-
    - Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
  - Revision
    - International criminal courts: KZ7448
  - Revolutionary states
    - Law of nations: KZ4058
  - Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
  - Right of angary
    - Law of war: KZ6405.A54
  - Right of legation
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.5
    - League of Nations: KZ4880
  - Right of passage and transit
    - Territory
      - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
  - Rights of suspects and detainees
    - International criminal courts: KZ7405
  - Rights of victims
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Riquelme, Antonio
    - Law of nations: KZ3045
  - Rivers
    - Inland navigation
      - Law of the sea: KZA4189
    - International waters
      - Law of nations: KZ3700
  - Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
    - Law of nations: KZ2739
  - Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
    - Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
  - Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
    - Law of nations: KZ2742
  - Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
  - Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
    - Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
  - Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
    - Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
  - Rosenne, Shabtai
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
  - Ross, Alf, 1899-
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
  - Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
    - Law of nations: KZ2745
  - Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law
    - Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
  - Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
    - Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
  - Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
  - Rule of law
    - Law of nations: KZ1275
    - League of Nations: KZ4881
    - United Nations: KZ4992
  - Rules of Procedure and Evidence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7360
  - Russian publicists
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2940+
  - Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
  - Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
  - Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
    - Law of nations: KZ2231
  - Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
  - Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
- S
- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
    - Law of nations: KZ2826
  - Sacred space (Canon law)
    - Space law: KZD1148

## INDEX

- Safety regulations
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
  - Safety regulations of space flight
    - Space law: KZD4170+
  - Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
  - SALT I
    - Nuclear arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5660+
  - SALT II agreements
    - Law of nations: KZ5662+
  - San Francisco Conference, 1945
    - United Nations
      - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
  - San Francisco Draft, 1945
    - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
  - Sanctions
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6373
  - Sandonà, Guiuseppe
    - Law of nations: KZ2924
  - Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
    - Law of nations: KZ2144
  - Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
    - Law of nations: KZ2845
  - Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
  - Scandinavian publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2391+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2954+
  - Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
    - Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
  - Schiattarella, Raffaele
    - Law of nations: KZ2928
  - Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
    - Law of nations: KZ2828
  - Schlieff, Eugen
    - Law of nations: KZ2829
  - Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
    - Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
  - Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
    - Law of nations: KZ2834
  - Schmelzing, Julius
    - Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
  - Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
    - Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
  - Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
    - Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
  - Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
  - Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
    - Law of nations: KZ3178
  - Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
    - Nuclear weapon free zones
      - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
  - Sea control
    - Law of war: KZ6540+
  - Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
  - Sea, Warfare on
    - Law of nations: KZ6540+
  - Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
    - International waters
      - Law of nations: KZ3700
  - Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
  - Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
  - Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
  - Secretariat
    - League of Nations: KZ4894+
    - United Nations: KZ5085+
  - Secretary-General
    - League of Nations: KZ4894.3
    - United Nations: KZ5086
  - Secretary of State
    - United States
      - Sources
        - Law of nations: KZ232+
  - Security Council
    - United Nations
      - Law of nations: KZ5030+
  - Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
    - Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
  - Seijas, Rafael Fernando
    - Law of nations: KZ3048
  - Seizure of enemy vessel
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
  - Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
  - Selden, John, 1584-1654
    - Law of nations: KZ2147
  - Self-defense
    - International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
  - Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
  - Self-incrimination of witnesses
    - International criminal courts: KZ7424
  - Self-preservation
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4043
  - Semantics, Legal
    - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
    - Law of the sea: KZA1417
  - Sentence, Execution of
    - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
  - Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
    - International criminal courts: KZ7474
  - Sentencing
    - International criminal law: KZ7110+

## INDEX

- Sepúlveda, César
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
  - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
  - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
  - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
  - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4  
1949
- Shubbar, Hikmat
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
  - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
- Signature
  - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait
  - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
  - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945: KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
  - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
  - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
- Sovereign states
  - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
  - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
  - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
  - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
  - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
  - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
  - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
  - Space law: KZD4192
- Space insurance
  - Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
- Space laboratories
  - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+
- Space pollution
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
  - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
  - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2388+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
  - Treaty of Utrecht
    - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
- Speech crimes
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Spoils of war
  - Law of war: KZ6435
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23

## INDEX

- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
  - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
  - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
  - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7367
  - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
  - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
  - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
  - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
  - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
  - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
  - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77
- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
  - Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
  - Law of nations: KZ2156
- Sub-soil
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Submarine warfare
  - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil
  - Continental shelf
    - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons
  - Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Sudanese civil wars, 1955-: KZ6795.S73
- Suez Canal
  - Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg: KZ21
- Superior order
  - International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
  - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
  - Germany
    - World War II: KZ189
  - Italy
    - World War II: KZ190
  - Japan
    - World War II: KZ191
  - World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
- Surveillance, Space
  - Space law: KZD5632
- Suspects, Rights of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states
  - Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2400+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2774+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
- Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97
- System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
- System of treaty law: KZ1298+

## INDEX

### T

- Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
- Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
- Tammes, A.J.P.
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
- Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
- Targeted killing, State-sponsored
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Targets, Military
  - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
  - Law of nations: KZ3181
- TDB
  - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Termination of membership
  - United Nations: KZ4997+
- Termination of membership and expulsion
  - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Terminology
  - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  - Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Terra nullius territory
  - Law of nations: KZ3673+
- Territories, Leased
  - Sovereign states
    - Law of nations: KZ4048
- Territory of the flag
  - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism: KZ7220+
- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Testimony
  - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Third party countermeasures
  - Law of nations: KZ4085
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
  - Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force
  - International disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6374+
    - Space law: KZD6374
- Threats
  - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber
  - Ship cargo
    - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
  - Harbors and ports
    - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
  - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
  - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
- Tracking of space flights
  - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
  - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
  - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
  - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
  - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
  - Department of State documents: KZ231

## INDEX

- Treaty-making power
  - Constitutional principles
    - United Nations: KZ4992.2
    - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
    - League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
  - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
  - Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918: KZ186.225
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
  - Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
  - Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
  - Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871
  - Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
  - Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
  - Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
  - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
  - Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
  - Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
  - Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
  - Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
  - Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
  - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
  - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
  - Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
  - Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
  - Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
  - Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
- Trial
  - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials
  - Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes
  - Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882
  - Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76



## INDEX

- Truce of Ulm, 1647
    - Law of nations: KZ1330.9
  - Truces
    - End of war: KZ6757
  - Trust Fund for Victims
    - International criminal law: KZ7500
  - Trust territories
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4065+
  - Trusteeship Council
    - United Nations: KZ5060+
  - Trusteeship system
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4065+
  - Trusteeships
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4063+
  - Tunb Islands
    - Law of nations: KZ3881.A28
  - Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
  - Typology
    - Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
  - Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
    - Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
  - UN
    - Law of nations: KZ4935+
  - UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
    - KZ1298+
  - UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
  - UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
    - KZ5615.U55
  - Undersecretaries-General
    - United Nations: KZ5087+
  - Unilateral acts
    - Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
  - Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
    - Law of war: KZ6687
  - Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
    - Law of war: KZ6687
  - Union lists
    - Law of nations: KZ4
  - United Nations
    - Law of nations: KZ4935+
    - Treaty series: KZ171+
  - United Nations Conference on International Organization
    - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
  - United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
    - KZA1040+
  - United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
  - United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
  - United Nations System
    - Law of nations: KZ4985+
  - United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
  - United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
  - United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919):
    - KZ118
  - United States vs. Iran
    - Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
  - Universal jurisdiction
    - International criminal courts: KZ7377
  - Unneutral service
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6570
  - Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish
    - Law of nations: KZ6072
  - US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
  - Usus in bello: KZ6440+
- V
- Validity and nullity
    - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
  - Validity of law
    - International criminal law: KZ7054
  - Vassal states
    - Law of nations: KZ4060
  - Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
    - Law of nations: KZ2414
  - Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
    - Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
  - Venue
    - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
  - Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
    - Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
  - Verdun, Treaty of, 843
    - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
  - Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
  - Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
  - Vice President
    - United Nations
      - General Assembly: KZ5012
  - Victims of crimes
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Victims, Reparations to
    - International criminal courts: KZ7464
  - Victims' rights
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
    - KZ1298.3 1969
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
    - Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
  - Violation of truces and armistices
    - Law of war: KZ6757

## INDEX

- Violence, Permissible  
 Law of war: KZ6436
- Violence, Sexual  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Visscher, Charles de  
 Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
- Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546  
 Law of nations: KZ2159
- Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933  
 Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
- Voluntary neutrality  
 Law of war: KZ6423
- Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133
- W
- Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935  
 Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
- War correspondents  
 Law of war: KZ6525
- War crime trials  
 Law of nations: KZ1168+
- War crimes  
 International criminal law: KZ7145+
- War, Destruction of enemy property  
 Law of war: KZ6432
- War, Law of  
 Law of nations: KZ6378+
- War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- War, Outbreak of  
 Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- War, Region of  
 Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- War vessels in neutral ports  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- War vessels in territorial waters  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846  
 Law of nations: KZ2585
- Warfare, Asymmetric  
 Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Warfare in outer space and neutrality: KZD6715
- Warfare on land  
 Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Warfare on sea  
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization  
 Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warsaw Treaty, 1955  
 Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction  
 Law of nations: KZ5646+  
 Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weapons of mass destruction, Use of  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755  
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810  
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913  
 Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919  
 Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848  
 Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO  
 United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682  
 Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881  
 Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-  
 Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses  
 International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert  
 International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Włodkovic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435  
 Law of nations: KZ2163.2
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754  
 Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889  
 Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court  
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization  
 United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization  
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
- World War I  
 Peace treaties: KZ185+  
 War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II  
 Peace treaties: KZ188+  
 War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded  
 Law of war: KZ6475+
- WTO  
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- Y
- Yachts  
 Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)  
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
- Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3

## INDEX

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8  
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

### Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774  
Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35  
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971  
Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46  
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690  
Law of nations: KZ2164  
Zones of peace  
Law of nations: KZ5687+  
Zorn, Albert  
Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57  
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661  
Law of nations: KZ2181